

- Allen, David (Presenter; Assoc. Exec. Director, Canadian Mental Health Association)**
 Canadian Mental Health Association
 Oral presentation from ... 178
 Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 Disclosure of identifiable information: Proposal to restrict power to compel ... 178
 Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 178
 Mental illness health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 178
 Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 Power to access and disclose identifiable information: Proposal to restrict ... 178
 Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 178
 Submissions from stakeholders—Oral presentations Canadian Mental Health Association ... 178
- Armstrong, Wendy (Presenter; Board member, Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta))**
 Access to information by individuals, Right of General remarks ... 258
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 254–255, 258
 Access to information by individuals—Process of access as review issue
 Fees: Impact on access ... 255
 Accuracy of health information
 Evidence of errors and omissions ... 257
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 255, 257
 Albertans' Awareness of and Views on Privacy (2000) OIPC survey ... 254
 Canadian Medical Association
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 256
 Survey of patients' fears of unauthorized disclosures (1993) ... 256
Canadian Medical Association Journal
 Article on commercial use of health information ... 256
 Confidentiality of health information
 General remarks ... 258
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 254–255, 256, 258
 Consumer Reality Check: What Albertans Say CAC report ... 254
 Consumer Rights in Health Care CAC report ... 254
 Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta)
 Accuracy of health information ... 255, 257
 Fraudulent billings by physicians: Request for information ... 257
 Letter dated September 29, 2003, to Hon. Gary Mar ... 255
 Mandate and history ... 254
 Oral presentation from ... 254–259
 Report (Consumer Reality Check: What Albertans Say) ... 254
 Report (Consumer Rights in Health Care) ... 254
 Report (Smart Cards, Dumb Move) ... 255
 Sample consent authorizations ... 255
 Correction or amendment of information, Right to Errors in fraudulent billings by physicians: Request for statistics ... 257
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 255, 257
 Definitions for interpretation of Act—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 256
 Dept. of Health and Wellness
 Fraudulent billings by physicians: Request for information ... 257
 Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent Sample consent authorizations ... 255
 Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) re sample authorization form ... 255–256
 Drug Safety Canada
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 256
 Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue
 Survey (OIPC Stakeholder Survey, 2003): Statistics on public concerns re consent for EHR ... 254–255, 256
 Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 256
 Evidence Act
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 255
 Fees for health information—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 255, 256
 Finestone, Ms Sheila
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) re Smart Card Case Study ... 255
 A Framework for Reform, Report of the Premier's Advisory Council on Health (Mazankowski report)
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) re medical savings accounts ... 258
 Health Information Act—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 256–257
 Health Information Amendment Act, 2003
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 254
 Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue
 Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a): Previous request for clarification from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 258
 Historical context ... 258
 Use by patients as consumers ... 255, 258

- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 255, 256, 258
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Disclosure without consent for research purposes
 Use by consumers for personal research ... 255, 258
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Disclosure without consent for research purposes: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 255, 256
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
 Survey (Albertans' Awareness of and Views on Privacy, 2000) ... 254
 Survey (Stakeholder Survey, 2003) ... 254–255, 256
- Insurance industry
 "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 257, 258
- Insurance industry–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 257, 258
- Manitoba health information legislation
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) re disclosure without consent ... 256
- Mar, Hon. Gary
 Letter dated September 29, 2003, from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) to ... 255
- Medical profession
 Fraudulent billings by physicians: Request for information ... 257
- Medical savings accounts as future health policy
 Stakeholder concerns: Letter dated September 29, 2003, from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) to Minister of Health and Wellness ... 255, 258
 Use of HSPI for research by patients ... 258
- Mental illness health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 255
- Minister of Health and Wellness
 Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta): Letter dated September 29, 2003, to Hon. Gary Mar re prescribing patterns ... 255
- OIPC Stakeholder Survey, 2003, OIPC
 Survey on privacy of personal information ... 254–255, 256
- Ontario health information legislation
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) re accuracy of information ... 257
 Pastoral care disclosure provisions ... 256
- Pastoral care–Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Consent for disclosure ... 259
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 255, 256, 258, 259
 RHA policies and practices ... 258, 259
- Patients rights
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 254, 256
- Patients–Safety
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 254, 256
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
 General remarks ... 258
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 258
- Pharmaceutical information network
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 254
- Pharmacies and pharmacists–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 256
- Phillips, Mr. Bruce
 On use of health information for research ... 255
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Survey of personal information privacy (OIPC Stakeholder Survey, 2003) ... 254–255, 256
- Police, Disclosure without consent–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 254, 255
- Premier's Advisory Council on Health for Alberta
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) re medical savings accounts ... 258
- Privacy of health information
 General remarks ... 258
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 254–255, 256, 258
 Survey by OIPC (Albertans' Awareness of and Views on Privacy, 2000) ... 254
 Survey by OIPC (Stakeholder Survey, 2003) ... 254–255, 256
- Privately funded health care providers–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 258
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) re other models ... 256
- Psychological test information–Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 255
- Public health surveillance as review issue
 Communicable diseases: Consent requirement for testing and disclosure ... 256
- Public health surveillance as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) re surveillance ... 256
- Research, Use and disclosure for–Existing provisions as review issue
 Commercial use of information ... 255
- Research, Use and disclosure for–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 255
- Sackett, Dr. David
 Article in *CMAJ* (Arrogance of Preventive Medicine) ... 256

- Safeguards (physical, technical, and security)—Existing provisions as review issue
 General remarks ... 254–256
 Public concerns: Survey of patients' fears of unauthorized disclosures (CMA, 1993) ... 256
- Safeguards (physical, technical, and security)—Existing provisions as review issue—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 254–256
- Smart cards
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) re federal study of ... 255
- Smart Cards, Dumb Move
 CAC report ... 255
- Submissions from stakeholders—Oral presentations
 Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 254–259
- Third party carriers—Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues
 "Function creep" re use of information ... 257
 General remarks ... 257
- Third party carriers—Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 257
- Use of health information
 For commercial purposes ... 255, 256
 "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use by insurance industry ... 257, 258
 "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use for eligibility and payment ... 257
- Use of health information—Purposes for existing custodians as review issue
 For commercial wellness promotions ... 256
- Use of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 258
- Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd.
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) re use of information for health promotions ... 256
- Young, Mr. Terence
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) re commercial use of pharmaceutical information ... 256
- Ballantine, Dr. Jane (Presenter; President, Alberta Medical Association)**
 Access to information by individuals—Process of access as review issue
 Fees: Impact on access ... 255
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation—Scope of Act as review issue
 Administrative burden if under Act ... 262
 Privacy legislation: Harmonization of legislation ... 262
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260, 262
- Alberta Medical Association
 Consent model: Express consent ... 262
 Disclosure of HSPI: For commercial use ... 260
 Disclosure of HSPI: For research by consumers ... 261
- Disclosure to Minister and DHW ... 260, 262
 Disclosure to police ... 264
 Fees: Guidelines and appeals ... 262
 Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 260, 261, 262
 Historical context re development of legislation: Submission (in 2000) ... 262
 Implementation of Act: Support by AMA ... 259
 Mandate ... 259
 Oral presentation from ... 259–264
 Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 260, 262
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 261, 263, 264
- Ambulance operators—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260
- Canadian Medical Protective Association
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260
 Overview of review issues ... 260
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta
 Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 260, 261, 262
- Confidentiality of health information
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 259–260
- Custodians of health information—Definition of custodian as review issue
 Definition of custodian, proposed: Based on function, not funding ... 260
- Custodians of health information—Definition of custodian as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260
- Custodians of health information—Duty to comply with OIPC order as review issue
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 Disclosure of identifiable information: Stakeholder concerns ... 260, 262
 Historical context re review issues ... 262
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260, 262
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent
 Consent model: Express consent ... 262
 Revocation or variation of consent ... 261
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 261, 262
- Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue
 Administrative burden and costs ... 263
 Benefits of EHR ... 263
 Electronic medical records (local office systems): Implementation ... 263
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 259–261, 263

- Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260–261, 263
- Employees' health records—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity—least amount of information—need to know)
Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 260, 262
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity—least amount of information—need to know)—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260, 262
- Fees for health information
Under medical-legal agreements ... 260, 261, 262
- Fees for health information—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260, 261, 262
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
HIA relationship to: Harmonization of HIA and FOIP ... 260
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP): Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260
- Health Information Act
Historical context: Development of legislation ... 262
- Health Information Act—Public education methods
Agencies: Role of professional associations ... 259
- Health Information Act—Purposes of Act as review issue
Preamble re privacy: Proposal for ... 260, 262
- Health Information Act—Scope of Act as review issue:
Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260, 262
- Health professional regulatory bodies
Disclosure for disciplinary proceedings of ... 260
- Health professional regulatory bodies: Oral presentation and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue
OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 260
Use for commercial purposes ... 260
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260, 261
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Disclosure without consent for research purposes
Use by consumers for personal research ... 261
- IMS Health Canada
OIPC Order H2002-003 re other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 260
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association re commercial use of prescribing patterns ... 260
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 260
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260
- The Law Society of Alberta
Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 260, 261, 262
- Medical profession
Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 260, 261, 262
Training and orientation re Act ... 259
Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 259–261, 263, 264
- Mental illness health information
Trust issues: Doctor/patient re EHR ... 263
- Mental illness health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 263
- Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
Power to access and disclose identifiable information: Stakeholder concerns ... 260, 262
- Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association re disclosure without consent ... 260, 262
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
Discretionary disclosures: To investigate crime-related injuries ... 264
Discretionary disclosures: To investigate criminal activity: Gang-related crime ... 264
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings and severe beatings
Consent model: Duty to follow express wishes vs. mandatory disclosure ... 264
Discretionary decision-making by custodians ... 264
Option (#5): Stand-alone legislation ... 264
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings, and severe beatings—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 264
- Police, Disclosure without consent—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 264
- Policies and procedures re health information—Duty of custodian to establish
Implementation: Support from professional organizations ... 259
- Privacy of health information
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 259–260

- Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 260, 262
- Privately funded health care providers—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260
- Public health surveillance as review issue
Communicable diseases: Trust issues in doctor/patient relationships ... 263
Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 263
- Public health surveillance as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association re trust issues between doctor and patient ... 263
- Regional health authorities
Disclosure of identifiable information: Stakeholder concerns ... 260
- Regional health authorities—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260
- Sexual health information, Disclosures without consent
EHR trust issues re doctor/patient relationships ... 263
- Submissions from stakeholders—Oral presentations
Alberta Medical Association ... 259–264
- Third party carriers—Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260
- Use of health information
For commercial purposes ... 260
- Uses for health information—Disclosure without consent for direct care and treatment purposes only as review issue
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 259
- Use of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260
- Workers' Compensation Board—Scope of Act as review issue
Administrative burden if under Act ... 262
Privacy legislation: Harmonization of legislation ... 262
- Workers' Compensation Board—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 260, 262
- Blakeman, Laurie (L, Edmonton-Centre)**
Access to information by individuals—Process of access as review issue
Fees: Costs to custodians as concern ... 304
Fees: Impact on access ... 304
- Accuracy of health information
Evidence of errors and omissions ... 257
Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 257, 276
Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation Board re procedures for ... 220
Overview of review issues ... 276
WCB policies and procedures for ... 220
- Affiliates of custodians of health information
Custodian duties re affiliates: Public concerns ... 10
- Age under 18 years
Police: Disclosure without consent to ... 289, 291
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation—Scope of Act as review issue
As adjudicator for third party payments ... 325
- Alberta College of Pharmacists
Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 226
Consent model, proposed: Verbal consent ... 226
Consent model: Written consent ... 222
Disclosure for third-party delivery of prescription drugs ... 222, 226
Oral presentation from ... 222, 226
Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re HSPI disclosure ... 222
Privacy legislation: Administrative burden of ... 222
Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA ... 226
- Alberta Long Term Care Association
Overview of stakeholder input ... 338
- Alberta Medical Association
Databases: Proposal to prohibit secret data repositories ... 130
Disclosure to Chief Electoral Officer ... 343
Disclosure to Minister and DHW ... 262, 314
Disclosure to police ... 264
Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 112
Historical context re development of legislation: Submission (in 2000) ... 262
Oral presentation from ... 262, 264
Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 230
Written submission from ... 130
- Alberta Mental Health Board
Disclosure without consent to integrated programs ... 126
- Alberta Wellnet (Health information network)
Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
- Ambulance operators—Scope of Act as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#6): Analysis of review issues ... 279
- Aspen Regional Health Authority #11
Written submission from ... 112
- Balance between privacy and access
Review issues as reconsideration of ... 319
- Blood Samples Act
Application to disclosure without consent of police ... 133
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 133
- Calgary Police Service
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 133–134
Written submission from ... 366
- Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)
Data matching by ... 213
As information manager: For Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 213–214
Oral presentation from ... 213–214
Transparency of health information practices ... 213–214
- Canadian Medical Association Journal*
Articles on disclosure of gunshot wounds ... 229
- Canadian Mental Health Association
Oral presentation from ... 177
- Capital Health
Letter from Mark Norris, dated June 12, 2004, re pastoral care ... 251

- Chabad Lubavitch of Edmonton
Oral presentation from Rabbi Drellich re disclosure for pastoral care ... 250-251
- Charter of Rights and Freedoms
Challenges: Disclosure without consent to police as potential ... 367
- Chief Electoral Officer-Disclosure without consent as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30a): Analysis of review issues ... 326, 342-343
Application of FOIP to disclosures ... 343
Written submission from Alberta Medical Association re scope of Act ... 343
- Child Welfare Act
Disclosure without consent to police under ... 289, 291
- Collection of health information-Family history collection without consent as review issue
Definition of family ... 312
Definition of family: Decision-making by custodian ... 312
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta
Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 112
Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
- Consent models-Informed implied consent as review issue
Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174, 226
- Consultation Guide for Discussion
Names and titles in ... 56
- Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta)
Accuracy of health information ... 257, 276
Fraudulent billings by physicians: Request for information ... 257
Oral presentation from ... 257-259, 276, 304
Written submission from ... 304
- Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (Federal)
Disclosure to police of prescription drugs fraud under ... 222
- Correction or amendment of information, Right to
Errors in fraudulent billings by physicians: Request for statistics ... 257
Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 257
- Criminal Code (Federal)
Application to disclosures without consent to police ... 133, 222, 289, 300, 367
Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists re prescription drugs fraud ... 222
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 133
- Custodians of health information-Definition of custodian as review issue
Definition of custodian, proposed: Based on function, not funding ... 167, 173
List of custodians: Request for ... 112
- Custodians of health information-Definition of custodian as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 167
Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173
- Custodians of health information-Duties re affiliates as review issues
Custodian duties re affiliates: Public concerns ... 10
- Custodians of health information-Duty to comply with OIPC order as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#51): Analysis of review issues ... 336, 369
Overview of review issues ... 369
- Custodians of health information-Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173
Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 112
Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126
- Data matching-Existing duties and obligations as review issue
Definition of identifiable information ... 177
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46c): Analysis of review issues ... 333
- Data matching-Existing duties and obligations as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 213-214
Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177
- Databases and registries of health information
Secret repositories: Proposal to prohibit ... 130
Use of individually identifiable information: Linking for data warehousing ... 119, 280, 314-315
Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 389-390
- Definitions for interpretation of Act-Existing definitions as review issue
Definition of health services as review issue ... 167
- Dept. of Health and Wellness
Fraudulent billings by physicians: Request for information ... 257
- Dept. of Health and Wellness-Role as custodian of health information as review issue
CIHI role as information manager for ... 213-214
Disclosure of identifiable information: Proposal to restrict power to compel ... 177
Disclosure of identifiable information: Stakeholder concerns ... 9-10, 119, 262, 280, 314
Disclosure of registration information for elections ... 342-343
Historical context re review issues ... 262
Medical profession trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI ... 379
Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 181-183
PIA requirement: For management and planning ... 119
PIA requirement: Statistics on ... 119
Use of individually identifiable information ... 119
Use of individually identifiable information: Linking for data warehousing ... 119, 280, 314-315
- Dept. of Health and Wellness-Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 262
Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177
Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 181-183
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 169
Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 314-315

- Dept. of Justice and Attorney General
 Custodian status: Proposal for ... 126
 Written submission from Provincial Diversion
 Program Advisory Committee ... 126
- Dept. of Seniors
 Concerns re substitute decision-makers ... 338-339
- Dept. of Solicitor General
 Custodian status: Proposal for ... 126
 Written submission from Provincial Diversion
 Program Advisory Committee ... 126
- Dickson, Gary
 Membership, HIA Steering Committee ... 8
- Disclosure of health information-Elements of consent
 Consent model: Express consent ... 140, 222
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174
 Informing patients: Use of print materials ... 174
- Disclosure of health information-Elements of consent:
 Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of
 Pharmacists ... 226
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of
 Alberta ... 174
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 140
- Disclosure of health information-Elements of consent to
 include verbal consent
 Administrative burden if only written consent ... 140
 Use of verbal consent for third party delivery of
 prescription drugs ... 140, 226
- Disclosure of health information-Elements of consent to
 include verbal consent: Oral presentations and written
 submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of
 Pharmacists ... 226
- Dissolution of 25th Legislature
 Impact on review of Act ... 152
- Drelich, Rabbi Ari, Chabad Lubavitch
 Oral presentation from ... 250-251
- Edmonton Police Service (EPS)
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary
 Police Services ... 133-134
- Election Act
 Disclosure of registration information under ... 342
- Electronic health records-Custody or control as review
 issue
 Agreements: Contents and requirements ... 183
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Rules for custody and
 control of the electronic health record: Analysis of
 review issues re deferral to next full review ... 307
 Safeguard and security provisions ... 183, 236
 Transparency and accountability issues ... 183
 Use of information for research and planning ... 237
- Electronic health records-Custody or control as review
 issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness
 ... 183
- Electronic health records-Unique identifier for health
 service providers
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation
 (#19): Draft final report ... 359
- Electronic health records-Scope of Act as review issue:
 Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness
 ... 183
- Employees' health records-Scope of Act as review issue
 Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA,
 PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
- Extended care facilities
 Pharmacists as staff ... 12
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of
 anonymity-least amount of information-need to
 know)
 Application to disclosure of HSPI ... 285
 Application to disclosures to police ... 300
 Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ...
 230
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of
 anonymity-least amount of information-need to
 know)-Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness
 ... 183
- Family health information-Disclosure without consent
 as review issue
 Definition of family ... 312
- Fatality Inquiries Act
 Disclosure without consent to police under ... 289,
 291
- Fees for health information
 For copy of Act ... 55
 Under medical-legal agreements ... 112
- Fees for health information-Amount of fees as review
 issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation
 (#17): Analysis of review issues ... 304-305
 Costs relationship to ... 112, 304
 For preparation of information for individuals ...
 112, 304
- Fees for health information-Oral presentations and
 written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 304
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of
 Canada (Alberta) ... 304
 Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care
 Association ... 304
 Written submission from Aspen Regional Health
 Authority ... 112
 Written submission from Consumers' Association of
 Canada (Alberta) ... 304
- Food and Drugs Act (Federal)
 Disclosure without consent to police under ... 222
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of
 Pharmacists re prescription drugs fraud ... 222
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act
 (FOIP)
 Application to disclosure without consent to Chief
 Electoral Officer ... 343
 Application to disclosure without consent to police
 ... 134
 Application to genetic information ... 169
 Application to integrated programs ... 320-321
 Application to other government departments ... 181
 Application to WCB ... 218
 HIA relationship to: Comparison of definition of
 personal information with HIA health information
 ... 218
 HIA relationship to: Comparison of HIA, PIPA,
 PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
 HIA relationship to: Comparison with HIA ... 169
 HIA relationship to: Harmonization of HIA and
 FOIP ... 169
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act
 (FOIP): Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness
 ... 181
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary
 Police Services ... 134

- Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 169
- Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation Board ... 218
- Frivolous or vexatious (illegitimate) requests for health information
- Illegitimate requests: Request for statistics on ... 244
- Genetic information-Disclosure provisions as review issue
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#36): Analysis of review issues ... 327
- Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP ... 169
- Genetic information-Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177
- Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 169
- Government departments with health information, Other-Scope of Act as review issue
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5a): Analysis of review issues ... 278
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 323
- Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 181
- Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
- Government departments with health information, Other-Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 181
- Government departments-Disclosure without consent for services, eligibility review or payment to provincial, territorial, and federal
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27a): Analysis of review issues ... 322
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 323
- Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
- Health Boards of Alberta (Provincial Health Authorities of Alberta)
- Oral presentation from ... 203
- Health facilities information
- Hospital admitting form information ... 196, 204
- Health information-Definition as review issue
- Comparison of definitions of HIA health information and FOIP personal information ... 218
- Health Information Act
- Historical context: Development of legislation ... 8, 262
- Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
- Privacy legislation: FOIP harmonization with HIA ... 169
- Public access to Act through Queen's Printer ... 55
- Health Information Act-Public education methods
- Agencies: Role of professional associations ... 174
- Health Information Act-Purposes of Act as review issue
- Preamble re privacy: Proposal for ... 230
- Health Information Act-Scope of Act as review issue
- Analysis of review issues ... 278-280
- Health Information Act-Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 257
- Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 167
- Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173
- Written submission from Health Quality Council of Alberta ... 114
- Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126
- Health Information Act Implementation Steering Committee
- Historical context re development of legislation ... 8
- Health Information Act Steering Committee
- Membership of committee ... 8
- Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re disclosure of HSPI ... 204
- Health Quality Council of Alberta
- As affiliate with Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 114
- Formation and mandate ... 114
- Written submission from ... 114
- Health service provider information (HSPI)-Scope of Act as review issue
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#11): Analysis of review issues ... 285, 378, 379, 389, 390
- Application of fair information principles to ... 285
- Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 196-197, 204-205, 208, 389, 390
- Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a): Clarification request ... 205
- Consent model: Written consent for use ... 196, 197
- Historical context ... 204
- Hospital admission forms: Request for more information ... 196, 204
- Income tax requirements for medical receipts ... 197, 285
- Income tax requirements for medical receipts: Request for more information ... 196, 204
- OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 205
- Option: Other information category in s. 37(2)(a), Clarification request ... 205
- Option: Other information category in s. 37(2)(a), Proposed repeal of ... 222
- Option (#1): Status quo ... 285
- Other jurisdictions, privacy legislation in ... 208, 242-243, 390
- Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 208
- Trust issues: Medical profession and disclosure of HSPI for commercial use ... 379
- Use by patients as consumers ... 377
- Use for commercial purposes ... 285, 378
- Use for commercial purposes: Impact on prescription drugs costs ... 285, 375-376
- Health service provider information (HSPI)-Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 222
- Oral presentation from IMS Health ... 204-205, 208, 222, 285
- Written submission from IMS Health Canada: Supplementary letter dated ??? ... 347
- Health service provider information (HSPI)-Disclosure without consent for research purposes
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#12): Analysis of review issues ... 344-345, 375-376, 379, 389-390
- "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 344, 375
- Overview of review issues ... 375

- Records: Retention or disposal of ... 345
 Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 389–390
 Trust issues: Medical profession ... 379
 Use by consumers for personal research ... 377
- Hospitals
 Hospital admission forms: Request for ... 196, 204
- IMS Health Canada
 Mandate ... 204–205
 Oral presentation from ... 196–198, 204–205, 208, 222
 Written supplemental submissions ... 347
- Income Tax Act (Federal)
 HSPI on receipts for tax deductions ... 196, 197, 204, 285
 HSPI on receipts for tax deductions: Oral presentation from IMS Canada ... 196, 197, 204, 285
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
 Survey (Stakeholder Survey, 2003) ... 292
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Duties and powers as review issues
 Oral presentation from ... 167, 169
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Power to enter into extraprovincial agreements for investigations as review issues
 Harmonization of FOIP and PIPA and HIA and coordination of privacy commissioners: Proposal for ... 322
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 167, 169
- Information managers—Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 Pan-Canadian framework issues: Categories, duties and powers ... 213–214
- Information managers—Existing duties and obligations as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
- Information managers—Information manager agreements as review issue
 Agreements: EHR access, use and disclosure rules ... 183
- Insurance industry
 Consent model: Written blanket consent ... 234, 314
 "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 314–315, 318
 Use of health information by ... 234
- Integrated government programs—Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29a): Analysis of review issues ... 319–321
 Application of FOIP to ... 320–321
 Consent models ... 321
 Definition of common or integrated program ... 320
 Overview of review issues ... 126
- Integrated government programs—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126
- International practices re health information
 Outsourcing to out-of-Canada providers ... 236
- Issue categories and priorities
 Decision-making process re issues ... 271
- The Law Society of Alberta
 Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 112
- Lethbridge Regional Police Service
 Written submission from ... 366
- Local public bodies—Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5b): Analysis of review issues ... 278
 Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 278
 Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
- Manitoba health information legislation
 Workers' Compensation Board health information ... 242
- Medical profession
 Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 112
 Fraudulent billings by physicians: Request for information ... 257
 Trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI for commercial purposes ... 379
 Trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI for research purposes ... 379
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 264
- Mental illness health information
 Disclosure without consent to integrated programs ... 126
- Mental illness health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177
- Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 Overview of review issues ... 280
 PIA requirement: For disclosure for management and planning ... 119
 PIA requirement: Statistics on ... 119
 Power to access and disclose identifiable information: Proposal to restrict ... 177
 Power to access and disclose identifiable information: Stakeholder concerns ... 10, 119, 262, 280, 314
 Use of individually identifiable information for database linking ... 280, 314–315
- Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association re disclosure without consent ... 262
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177
- Next friend or guardian ad litem as substitute decision-makers
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#52): Analysis of review issues ... 337
- Non-identifying health information—Regulations for preparation as review issues
 Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 389–390
- Non-identifying health information—Regulations for preparation as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 213–214
- Norris, Hon. Mark
 Letter date June 12, 2004, re pastoral care ... 251
- Officer of the Legislature
 Disclosure of information without consent to ... 326

- OIPC Stakeholder Survey, 2003, OIPC
 Survey on privacy of personal information:
 Disclosure without consent to police ... 292
- Ontario health information legislation
 Police disclosures: Gunshot wounds ... 203, 229
 Workers' Compensation Board health information ... 242
- Outsourcing of health information services
 General remarks ... 236
- Ownership of health information
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177
- Oxycodone
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists re prescription fraud ... 222
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
 Briefing of Select HIA Review Committee on ... 189, 198
 Public consultation: In Alberta ... 189
 Timeline and process of review of Act: Referral of issues to 2005 HIA review committee ... 318
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—Issues for consideration
 HSPI disclosure ... 208
 Information manager duties and categories ... 213–214
 Workers' compensation boards ... 242
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 213–214
- Pastoral care—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29c): Draft final report ... 361
 Consent for disclosure ... 259, 361
 General remarks ... 320
 Oral presentation from Chabad Lubavitch ... 250–251
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 259
 RHA policies and practices ... 250–251, 258–259
- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
 Amendment of Act, proposed: Recommendation (#1) to refer to 2005 HIA review committee the issue of the impact of the PATRIOT Act: Analysis of issues ... 309, 352
- Personal health numbers
 Disclosures without consent to police ... 169
 Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 169
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 Application to disclosure without consent to police ... 134
 Application to health information: Review of scope of ... 167
 Application to NGO sector ... 278
 Application to privately funded health providers ... 167
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 226
 Other privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 226
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 134
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
 Application to disclosure without consent to police ... 134
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 134
- Persons with limited mental capacity, Discretionary disclosures re
 Disclosure without consent to police: To protect persons with limited mental capacity ... 289, 291, 292, 338
- Pharmaceutical information network
 Implementation and security of ... 183
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174
 Consent model: Third party delivery of prescription drugs ... 140, 226
 Public- or private-sector status ... 12
 Training and orientation about Act ... 174
- Pharmacies and pharmacists—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 222, 226
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 196–198, 204–205, 208, 222
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173–174
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 140
- Pharmacists Association of Alberta
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174
 Education of members re HIA by ... 174
 Oral presentation from ... 173–174, 299
 Written submission from ... 299
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues ... 289, 291–292
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues re amendment to "mandate disclosure" ... 362–363, 366–367
 Authorization by another enactment: Child Welfare Act ... 289, 291
 Authorization by another enactment: Criminal Code (Federal) ... 133, 222, 289, 367
 Authorization by another enactment: Fatality Inquiries Act ... 289
 Authorization by another enactment: Protection for Persons in Care Act ... 264, 289, 291, 367
 Charter challenge as potential consequence of amendment of Act ... 367
 Discretionary disclosures: Analysis of review issues ... 289, 291–292
 Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 134, 291, 362–363, 366
 Discretionary disclosures: To avert imminent danger ... 289, 291–292, 367
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate crime-related injuries ... 264, 291–292
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate life-threatening injuries ... 134, 289, 291–292
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate missing persons cases ... 133
 Discretionary disclosures: To obtain subpoena, warrant or order ... 169, 291–292

- Discretionary disclosures: To protect persons with limited mental capacity ... 289, 291, 292
- Option (#3): Registration information, HSPI, and diagnostic/treatment/care information where custodian suspects criminal activity ... 292, 362–363
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 289
- Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP ... 134
- Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA ... 134
- Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA ... 134
- Registration information: Limited registration information ... 169
- Survey of personal information privacy (OIPC Stakeholder Survey, 2003): Statistics on police disclosures ... 292
- Surveys: Evaluation of stakeholder evidence and anecdotes ... 133–134
- Police, Disclosure without consent of fraud to obtain AHCIP, health services or benefits
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#34): Analysis of review issues ... 372
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings and severe beatings
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#33): Analysis of review issues ... 291–292, 296
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#33): Draft final report ... 371
- Canadian Medical Association Journal* article on ... 229
- Consent model: Duty to follow express wishes vs. mandatory disclosure ... 291–292
- Discretionary decision-making by custodians ... 203, 264, 367
- Option (#5): Stand-alone legislation ... 264, 291–292
- Other jurisdictions, legislation in: Ontario legislation (Bill 110) ... 203, 229
- Overview of review issues ... 291–292
- Power of committee to recommend stand-alone legislation: Request for information ... 296
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings, and severe beatings—Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 264
- Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 134
- Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta re police disclosures ... 203
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#32): Analysis of review issues ... 299–300
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#32) to mandate disclosure without consent to police of limited information related to prescription fraud: Analysis of issues re motion to amend by adding "mandate" before "disclosure" ... 371
- Application of fair information principles ... 300
- Authorization by another enactment: Controlled Drugs and Substances Act ... 222
- Authorization by another enactment: Criminal Code ... 222, 300
- Authorization by another enactment: Food and Drugs Act ... 222
- Disclosures: Current practices where suspicion of criminal activity ... 222, 299–300
- Discretionary disclosures: To avert imminent danger ... 300
- Fraudulent activities: Double doctoring ... 222
- Fraudulent activities: Prescription modification ... 222
- Option: Limited registration information ... 300
- Option: Registration information and other prescription information ... 300
- Option: Stand-alone legislation ... 222
- Option: Status quo ... 299–300
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud—Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists re prescription fraud ... 222
- Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 299
- Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 299
- Police, Disclosure without consent—Oral presentations and written submissions
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 289
- Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 222
- Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 264
- Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 133–134, 366
- Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 203
- Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 169
- Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 299
- Written submission from Calgary Police Service ... 366
- Written submission from Edmonton Police Service ... 366
- Written submission from Lethbridge Regional Police Service ... 366
- Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 299
- Prescription drugs
- Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174
- Consent model: Written informed consent ... 140
- Costs: Impact of commercial use of HSPI on ... 285, 375–376
- Third-party delivery of drugs ... 140, 222, 226
- Privacy of health information
- Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 230
- Survey by OIPC (Stakeholder Survey, 2003) ... 292
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46e): Analysis of review issues ... 333
- Overview of review issues ... 48
- Requirement: For management and planning ... 119
- Statistics on reviews by Commissioner ... 119
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)—Administrative process as review issue
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50d): Analysis of review issues ... 335
- Privately funded health care providers—Scope of Act as review issue
- Privacy legislation: Application of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 167, 278
- Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA to ... 167
- Status determination: Mixed entities ... 12

- Privately funded health care providers–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 167
 - Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173
- Protection for Persons in Care Act
 - Disclosure without consent to police under ... 264, 289, 291, 367
 - Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 264
- Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee
 - Custodian status for: Proposal for ... 126
 - Written submission from ... 126
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
 - Disclosure of HSPI ... 208, 242–243, 390
- Public consultation for review of Act
 - Budget ... 30
 - Budget, possible overrun of ... 30
 - Public access to Act through Queen's Printer ... 55
 - Travel to other communities ... 30
- Public consultation for review of Act–Submissions
 - Oral presentations ... 61
 - Timeline for submissions ... 36–37
 - Written submissions, summaries of ... 59
- Queen's Printer
 - Publication of Act ... 55
- Records–Retention, storage, and archiving as review issues
 - Retention period: For research records ... 345
- Records–Orphan (abandoned) health records
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#49): Analysis of review issues ... 335
- Regional health authorities
 - Costs of preparation of information for individuals ... 112
 - Hospital admission forms: Request for ... 196, 204
- Regional health authorities–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 112
- Regulation Review (2005)
 - Mandate and schedule of ... 304
- Research, Use and disclosure for–Existing provisions as review issue
 - "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 344, 375
 - Records retention by researchers ... 345
 - Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 389–390
 - Use of EHR for research as review issue ... 237
- Research, Use and disclosure for–New category of research entity as review issue
 - Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 213–214
- Research, Use and disclosure for–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 213–214
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
 - Written submission from Health Quality Council of Alberta ... 114
- Research ethics boards/committees
 - Agreements between custodians and researchers ... 345
 - Authority of custodian and of research ethics boards/committees ... 333
- Research ethics boards/committees–Application of fair information principles to research proposals
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#41d): Analysis of review issues ... 330
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
 - Overview of review issues ... 183
 - Requirement for: Proposal to remove ... 183
- Research ethics boards/committees–Elements of consent as review issue
 - Authority of custodian and of research ethics boards/committees ... 333
- Research ethics boards/committees–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
- Review committee for Health Information Act, Proposed (2005)
 - Consequences of failure to strike committee ... 318
- Saskatchewan health information legislation
 - Workers' Compensation Board health information ... 242
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
 - Budget ... 30
 - Budget, possible overrun of ... 30
 - Distribution of information to whole committee, agreement for ... 347
 - Final Report ... 152
 - Final Report: Overview of contents of draft ... 352
 - General remarks ... 393
 - Recorded votes, requests for ... 292, 314
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee–Terms of Reference
 - Impact of PATRIOT Act: Motion to defer preparation of final report until Information and Privacy Commissioner reports on (Defeated) ... 309
 - Mandate in Act: Power to recommend stand-alone legislation ... 298
 - Mandate in Act: Power to recommend stand-alone legislation, request for information ... 296
 - Priorizing of review issues ... 240–241, 268
 - Scope of review re Pan-Canadian framework: Briefing sources ... 189, 198
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee–Timelines and critical path
 - Dissolution of 25th Legislature, possible effects of ... 152
 - Final Report ... 152, 232
 - Priorizing of review issues ... 230, 240–241, 268, 271
 - Public consultation ... 36–37, 61
- Stevens, Ron (Chair, Health Information Act Steering Committee)
 - Historical context re development of legislation ... 8
- Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
 - Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 222, 226
 - Alberta Medical Association ... 262, 264
 - Calgary Police Services ... 133–134
 - Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 213–214
 - Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177
 - Chabad Lubavitch ... 250–251
 - Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 257–259

- Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 181–183
- Edmonton Police Services ... 133–134
- Health Boards of Alberta ... 203
- IMS Health Canada ... 196–198, 204–205, 208, 222
- Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 167, 169
- Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173–174, 299
- Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd. ... 140
- Workers' Compensation Board ... 218, 220
- Submissions from stakeholders–Written (with submission numbers)
 - Alberta Medical Association (#47) ... 130
 - Aspen Regional Health Authority No. 11 (#33) ... 112
 - Health Quality Council of Alberta (#35) ... 114
 - Lethbridge Regional Police Service (#12) ... 366
 - Pharmacists Association of Alberta (#34) ... 299
 - Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee (#45) ... 126
- Substitute decision-makers for individuals–Existing provisions as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#53): Analysis of review issues ... 338–339
 - Authorization by another enactment ... 339
 - Authorized decision-maker: Written consent of individual ... 339
 - For individuals: Dependent adults ... 339
 - For individuals: With limited mental capacity ... 289, 291, 292, 338
 - Overview of review issues ... 338
 - Public concerns ... 339
- Substitute decision-makers for individuals–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 338–339
- Third party carriers–Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27c): Analysis of review issues ... 324–325
 - Consent models: Informed implied, deemed or written consent ... 174
 - Content of disclosure ... 324
- Third party carriers–Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 174
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Management: CPSA role ... 112
 - Management: Effectiveness of program ... 183
 - Overview of program ... 112
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
 - Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 299
- Use of health information
 - "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use by insurance industry ... 314–315, 318
 - "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use for research ... 344, 375
 - Informing patients: Use of print materials ... 174
- Use of health information–Purposes for existing custodians as review issue
 - For commercial wellness promotions ... 140
 - For education of health service providers ... 317
 - For fundraising ... 317
 - Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd. ... 140
- Use of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 140
- Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd.
 - Oral presentation from ... 140
 - Use of health information for commercial health promotions ... 140
- Workers' Compensation Board–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Accuracy and correction of health information ... 220
 - Intake and medical forms used by: Request for information on ... 218
 - Oral presentation from ... 218, 220
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 242
 - Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP: Comparison of FOIP personal information and HIA health information ... 218
 - Provincial WCBs, other ... 242
- Workers' Compensation Board–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation by WCB ... 218, 220
- Workers' Compensation Boards, Other provincial Health information legislation ... 242
- Broda, Dave (PC, Redwater)**
 - Abortion, Therapeutic
 - Frivolous or vexatious requests for health information ... 244
 - Access to information by individuals–Process of access as review issue
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
 - Affiliates of custodians of health information–Definition of affiliate
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
 - Alberta College of Pharmacists
 - Consent model, proposed: Verbal consent ... 223
 - Disclosure for third-party delivery of prescription drugs ... 223
 - Oral presentation from ... 223
 - Triplicate prescription program ... 223
 - Alberta Health Facilities Review Committee
 - Distribution of consultation guide to ... 65
 - Alberta Long Term Care Association
 - General remarks ... 66
 - Alberta Medical Association
 - Disclosure of HSPI: For commercial use ... 390
 - Disclosure to Minister and DHW ... 317
 - Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 112
 - Ambulance operators–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 22
 - Aspen Regional Health Authority #11
 - Pastoral care practices and policies ... 250
 - Written submission from ... 112
 - Attorney General of Canada and IMS Health, Maheu vs. Appeal of OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001) re HSPI disclosure without consent ... 286–287
 - Calgary Health Region
 - Disclosure of HSPI for research and commercial use ... 375
 - Capital Health
 - Integrated programs, disclosure without consent within ... 320

- Chabad Lubavitch of Edmonton
Oral presentation from Rabbi Drellich re disclosure for pastoral care ... 250
- Collection of health information—Direct or indirect collection as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#20): Analysis of review issues ... 312
- Collection of health information—Duty to inform about collection practices as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#23): Analysis of review issues ... 314
- Collection of health information—Family history collection without consent as review issue
Definition of family ... 312
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta
Accountability of physicians ... 53
Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 112
Peer review program ... 53
Written submission from ... 116
- Communication plan for public consultation
Advertising, newspaper ... 65, 68
Letters to individuals and organizations ... 79
Overview of plan ... 78
Posters ... 67, 68, 78
Website ... 65
- Consent models—Informed implied consent as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#37): Analysis of review issues ... 328
- Consultation Guide for Discussion
Distribution to organizations and other entities ... 65
- County of Minburn No. 27
Ambulance operators under scope of Act as review issue ... 235
- Criminal Code (Federal)
Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists re prescription drugs fraud ... 223
- Custodians of health information—Definition of custodian as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
Methods for defining ... 114
- Custodians of health information—Duty to comply with OIPC order as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#51): Analysis of review issues ... 336
- Custodians of health information—Duty to protect information outside Alberta as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46b): Analysis of review issues ... 332
- Data matching—Existing duties and obligations as review issue
By police services ... 76
- Databases and registries of health information
Aggregation of information (transformation of identifying into non-identifying information) ... 374
Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 389
- Definitions for interpretation of Act—Existing definitions as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
- Dept. of Children's Services
Family violence initiative (integrated program) ... 320
- Dept. of Health and Wellness
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 389
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
Medical profession trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI ... 376
Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
Use of incomplete data on prescription drug utilization ... 285
Use of individually identifiable information ... 317
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 317
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#37): Analysis of review issues ... 328
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent to include verbal consent
Use of verbal consent for third party delivery of prescription drugs ... 223
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent to include verbal consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 223
- Dissolution of 25th Legislature
Impact on review of Act ... 34
- Drellich, Rabbi Ari, Chabad Lubavitch
Oral presentation from ... 250
- Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Rules for custody and control of the electronic health record: Analysis of review issues re deferral to next full review ... 306–307
Implementation of ... 15
Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 15
Trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI for commercial use ... 376
- Family health information—Disclosure without consent as review issue
Definition of family ... 312
Adoptive parents ... 312
Families as third parties ... 41
- Fees for health information
Under medical-legal agreements ... 112
- Fees for health information—Amount of fees as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#17): Analysis of review issues ... 305
Costs relationship to ... 112
For preparation of information for individuals ... 112
- Fees for health information—Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 112
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
General remarks ... 392

- Frivolous or vexatious (illegitimate) requests for health information
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50a): Analysis of review issues ... 334
 Illegitimate requests: Examples of ... 244
 Illegitimate requests: Request for statistics on ... 244
- Government departments with health information, Other—Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 324
 Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 182
- Government departments—Disclosure without consent for services, eligibility review or payment to provincial, territorial, and federal
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 324
- Health Canada
 Pan-Canadian framework review ... 208
- Health information—Definition as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
- Health Information Act
 Amendments, future ... 114
 Public concerns ... 38
- Health Information Act—Scope of Act as review issue:
 Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Health Quality Council of Alberta ... 114
- Health information organizations
 Application of Act as review issue ... 22
- Health professional regulatory bodies
 Use of HSPI for proceedings and quality assurance programs ... 283
- Health Quality Council of Alberta
 As affiliate with Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 114
 Written submission from ... 114
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#11): Analysis of review issues ... 283, 285, 286–287, 377, 389–390, 392
 Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 377
 Income tax requirements for medical receipts ... 223
 OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001) re disclosure for commercial purposes ... 389–390
 OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001) re disclosure for commercial purposes: Appeal (Maheu vs. Attorney General and IMS Health) ... 286–287
 Other jurisdictions, privacy legislation in ... 377
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 374
 Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to HSPI ... 286–287, 389–390
 Trust issues: Medical profession and disclosure of HSPI for commercial use ... 376
 Use for commercial purposes ... 285, 374, 380, 389–390, 392
 Use for quality assurance purposes ... 283
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 375
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Disclosure without consent for research purposes
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#12): Analysis of review issues ... 374–375, 380, 389
- General remarks ... 53, 392
 Other jurisdictions, legislation in ... 377
 Overview of review issues ... 374–375
 Records: Retention or disposal of ... 345
 Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 389
- Hotel industry
 General remarks ... 392
- IMS Health Canada
 OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001), Appeal (Maheu vs. Attorney General and IMS Health) ... 286–287
 Oral presentation from ... 208
- Income Tax Act (Federal)
 HSPI on receipts for tax deductions ... 223
 HSPI on receipts for tax deductions: Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 223
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
- Information and Privacy Commissioner (Sask.)
 Privacy legislation re disclosure of HSPI ... 377
- Information managers—Definition as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
- Insurance industry
 Use of health information by ... 233
- Integrated government programs—Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29a): Analysis of review issues ... 320–321
- Integrated government programs—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 320
- The Law Society of Alberta
 Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 112
- MacInerny vs. MacDonald
 Supreme Court case re ownership of health information ... 245
- Maheu vs. Attorney General and IMS Health
 HSPI disclosure without consent: OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001) ... 286–287
- Medical profession
 Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 112
 Trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI for commercial purposes ... 376
- Non-identifying health information—Regulations for preparation as review issues
 Aggregation of information (transforming from identifiable to non-identifiable information) ... 374
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
 Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 389
- Non-recorded health information—Scope of Act as review issue
 Definition of ... 51–52
- Ownership of health information
 Right of access distinct from ownership ... 16, 245
 Supreme Court decision re ownership (MacInerny vs. MacDonald) ... 245
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
 PIPEDA relationship to review of HIA ... 208
 Scope of HIA review to address issues in ... 71

- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—
Issues for consideration
Electronic health records ... 15
HSPI disclosure ... 374
PIPEDA and provincial health information
legislation ... 208
Transborder data flow ... 160–161, 208
- Pastoral care—Disclosure without consent as review
issue
Oral presentation from Chabad Lubavitch ... 250
RHA policies and practices ... 250
- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
Amendment of Act, proposed: Recommendation
(#1) to refer to 2005 HIA review committee the
issue of the impact of the PATRIOT Act: Analysis
of issues ... 310
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic
Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
Application to privately funded health providers ...
208
HSPI disclosure without consent: OPC Rulings #14
and #15 (2001) ... 389–390
HSPI disclosure without consent: OPC Rulings #14
and #15 (2001), Appeal (Maheu vs. Attorney
General and IMS Health) ... 286–287
- Persons with limited mental capacity, Discretionary
disclosures re
Substitute decision-makers for ... 338
- Pharmaceutical information network
Drug utilization information for planning ... 285
Implementation and security of ... 285
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
Consent model: Third party delivery of prescription
drugs ... 223
- Pharmacies and pharmacists—Oral presentations and
written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta College of
Pharmacists ... 223
Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 208
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
Data matching by police services ... 76
Option (#3): Registration information, HSPI, and
diagnostic/treatment/care information where
custodian suspects criminal activity ... 297
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds,
stabblings and severe beatings
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation
(#33): Analysis of review issues ... 297
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs
fraud
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation
(#32) to mandate disclosure without consent to
police of limited information related to
prescription fraud: Analysis of issues re motion to
amend by adding "mandate" before "disclosure" ...
371
Authorization by another enactment: Criminal Code
... 223
Fraudulent activities: Double doctoring ... 223
Triplicate prescription program: Limitations re
disclosure to police ... 223
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs
fraud—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta College of
Pharmacists re prescription fraud ... 223
- Police, Disclosure without consent—Oral presentations
and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta College of
Pharmacists ... 223
- Prescription drugs
Consent model: Written informed consent ... 223
Discretionary disclosures: Imminent harm ... 223
Third-party delivery of drugs ... 223
- Privacy Commissioner of Canada
HSPI disclosure without consent: OPC Rulings #14
and #15 (2001) ... 389–390
HSPI disclosure without consent: OPC Rulings #14
and #15 (2001), Appeal (Maheu vs. Attorney
General and IMS Health) ... 286–287
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation
(#46e): Analysis of review issues ... 334
- Privately funded health care providers—Scope of Act as
review issue
Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to ...
208
- Provincial health information legislation and practices,
Other
Disclosure of HSPI ... 375, 377
Legislation, program and sector-specific ... 208
Pan-Canadian framework impact on ... 208
Transborder data flow ... 208
- Public consultation for review of Act—Submissions
Oral presentations ... 38, 69–70, 77–78
Timeline for submissions ... 38
Written submissions ... 69–70
- Public Guardian
As substitute decision-maker ... 338
- Public health surveillance as review issue—Direct or
indirect collection as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation
(#21): Analysis of review issues ... 312
- Public Trustee
As substitute decision-maker ... 338
- Quality assurance programs
Disclosure without consent of HSPI ... 283
- Quebec
Pan-Canadian framework: Exclusion from ... 160–
161
- Records—Retention, storage, and archiving as review
issues
Retention period: As review issue ... 116
Retention period: For research records ... 345
- Records—Orphan (abandoned) health records
Oversight body: Proposal for: ... 116, 121
Statistics on ... 121
Written submission from College of Physicians and
Surgeons ... 116
Written submission from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 121
- Records—Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from College of Physicians and
Surgeons ... 116
Written submission from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 121
- Regional health authorities
Costs of preparation of information for individuals ...
112
- Regional health authorities—Oral presentations and
written submissions
Written submission from Aspen Regional Health
Authority ... 112

- Research, Use and disclosure for–Existing provisions as review issue
 Records retention by researchers ... 345
 Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 389
- Research, Use and disclosure for–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Health Quality Council of Alberta ... 114
- Safeguards (physical, technical, and security)–Existing provisions as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#58): Analysis of review issues ... 341, 368
- Saskatchewan health information legislation
 HSPI disclosure provisions ... 377
- Saskatchewan Pharmaceutical Association
 Current status, request for information about ... 287
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee–Terms of Reference
 Impact of PATRIOT Act: Motion to defer preparation of final report until Information and Privacy Commissioner reports on (Defeated) ... 310
 Scope of review re Pan-Canadian framework ... 71
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee–Timelines and critical path
 Dissolution of 25th Legislature, possible effects of ... 34
 Final Report ... 153, 187
 Public consultation ... 38
- Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
 Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 223
 Chabad Lubavitch ... 250
 Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
 IMS Health Canada ... 208
- Submissions from stakeholders–Written (with submission numbers)
 Aspen Regional Health Authority No. 11 (#33) ... 112
 College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta (#36) ... 116
 Health Quality Council of Alberta (#35) ... 114
- Substitute decision-makers for individuals–Existing provisions as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#53): Analysis of review issues ... 338–340
 Authorization by another enactment ... 338
 For individuals: With limited mental capacity ... 338
 Public concerns ... 338
- Supreme Court of Canada
 Case re ownership of health information (MacInerny vs. MacDonald) ... 245
- Third parties
 Definition of ... 41
- Transborder data flow
 EHR systems in U.S. ... 15
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 160–161, 208
 Quebec as non-participant in Pan-Canadian framework ... 160–161
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as review issue
 Management: Effectiveness of program ... 223
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 223
- United States, Health information in
 Electronic health record systems, transborder status of ... 15
 Use of health information
 Sample scenarios re use for research ... 389
- Bunting, Dr. Brendan (Presenter; Past President, Alberta Medical Association)**
 Alberta Medical Association
 Disclosure of HSPI: For research by consumers ... 261
 Disclosure to police ... 264
 Oral presentation from ... 261, 263–264
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 261, 263, 264
- Electronic health records–Custody or control as review issue
 Administrative burden and costs ... 263
 Application of Act regardless of record format ... 263
 Electronic medical records (local office systems):
 Implementation ... 263
 Implementation of ... 263
 Safeguard and security provisions ... 263
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 263
- Electronic health records–Custody or control as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 263
- Health Information Act
 Application of Act regardless of record format ... 263
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 261
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Disclosure without consent for research purposes
 Use by consumers for personal research ... 261
- Medical profession
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 261, 263, 264
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate crime-related injuries ... 264
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings and severe beatings
 Consent model: Duty to follow express wishes vs. mandatory disclosure ... 264
 Discretionary decision-making by custodians ... 264
 Option (#5): Stand-alone legislation ... 264
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings, and severe beatings–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 264
- Police, Disclosure without consent–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 264
- Records–Retention, storage, and archiving as review issues
 Application of Act regardless of record format ... 263
- Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
 Alberta Medical Association ... 261, 263–264

Carter, Brian (Presenter; Director, Corporate Affairs, IMS Health, Canada)

- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Use of prescription drug utilization information ... 209–210
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re HSPI ... 194
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 - Use of incomplete data on prescription drug utilization ... 209–210
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re drug utilization information ... 209–210
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re Oxycodone prescriptions ... 196
- Electronic health records–Custody or control as review issue
 - Use of information for research and planning ... 209–210
- Health Canada
 - Oxycodone prescriptions: Reporting requirements ... 196
- Health Information Act Steering Committee
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re disclosure of HSPI ... 194
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Categories of HSPI ... 193
 - Categories of HSPI: Business card HSPI ... 193
 - Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 194, 204–205
 - Consent model: No consent requirement for business card HSPI ... 193
 - Consent model: Written consent for use ... 193
 - General remarks ... 193–194
 - Historical context ... 194
 - Income tax requirements for medical receipts ... 194
 - OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 194
 - Option (#2): Removal of HSPI from Act ... 193–194
 - Other jurisdictions, privacy legislation in ... 194
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 194
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health ... 193–194, 196, 204–205
- IMS Health Canada
 - Mandate ... 197, 204, 205
 - OIPC Order H2002-003 re other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 194
 - Oral presentation from ... 193–194, 196, 197, 204–205, 209–210
- Income Tax Act (Federal)
 - HSPI on receipts for tax deductions ... 194
 - HSPI on receipts for tax deductions: Oral presentation from IMS Canada ... 194
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
 - OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 194

- Minister of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 - Use of individually identifiable information for research and planning ... 209–210
 - Minister of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 209, 210
 - Oxycodone
 - Oral presentation from IMS Canada re prescribing patterns ... 196
 - Pharmacies and pharmacists
 - As health service providers: Expanded role ... 205
 - Pharmacies and pharmacists–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 193–194, 196, 197, 204–205, 209, 210
 - Prescription drugs
 - Prescription drug prescribing patterns ... 196, 197
 - Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
 - Disclosure of HSPI ... 194
 - Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re HSPI disclosure ... 194
 - Research, Use and disclosure for–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 197, 205, 209–210
 - Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
 - IMS Health Canada ... 193–194, 196, 197, 204
 - Third party carriers–Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from IMS Canada ... 194
 - Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Management: CPSA role ... 194
 - Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re HSPI ... 194
- Cavanaugh, Barry (Presenter; CEO, Pharmacists Association of Alberta)**
- Alberta College of Pharmacists
 - Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta re disclosure to police ... 173–174
 - Consent models–Informed implied consent as review issue
 - Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174
 - Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (Federal)
 - Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173–174
 - Criminal Code (Federal)
 - Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173–174
 - Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent
 - Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174
 - Informing patients: Use of print materials ... 174
 - Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 174

- Field Law
 Legal advice re disclosure to police of prescription drug fraud ... 174
- Food and Drugs Act (Federal)
 Disclosure without consent to police under ... 173–174
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173–174
- Health Information Act–Public education methods
 Agencies: Role of professional associations ... 174
- Health professional regulatory bodies
 Use of HSPI for proceedings and quality assurance programs ... 173
- Health professional regulatory bodies: Oral presentation and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association ... 173
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework–Issues for consideration
 Disclosure for payment ... 175
 Transborder data flow ... 175
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 175
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174
 Training and orientation about Act ... 174
- Pharmacies and pharmacists–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 170, 173–174
- Pharmacists Association of Alberta
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174
 Disclosure of HSPI: For health professional body ... 173
 Education of members re HIA by ... 174
 Oral presentation from ... 170, 173–174
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Authorization by another enactment: Criminal Code (Federal) ... 173–174
 Discretionary disclosures: No reasonable grounds for suspicion ... 173–174
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate criminal activity ... 173–174
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud
 Authorization by another enactment: Controlled Drugs and Substances Act ... 173–174
 Authorization by another enactment: Criminal Code ... 173–174
 Authorization by another enactment: Food and Drugs Act ... 173–174
 Disclosures: Current practices where no reasonable grounds for suspicion ... 173–174
 Fraudulent activities: Double doctoring ... 173–174
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173–174
- Police, Disclosure without consent–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173–174
- Prescription drugs
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174
- Quality assurance programs
 Disclosure without consent of HSPI ... 173
- Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
 Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 170, 173–175
- Third party carriers–Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues
 Adjudication system ... 175
 Administrative burden ... 174
 Consent models: Informed implied, deemed or written consent ... 174, 175
 Harmonization of privacy legislation ... 175
 Transborder data flow issues ... 174, 175
- Third party carriers–Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 174, 175
- Transborder data flow: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 174
- Use of health information
 Informing patients: Use of print materials ... 174
- Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd.
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173
- Chair (Jacobs, Broycce)**
 Affiliates of custodians of health information–Definition of affiliate
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
- Alberta Association of Municipal Districts and Counties
 Public consultation letters re ambulance operators ... 65
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 262
 Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 96
- Alberta College of Pharmacists
 Oral presentation from ... 223
- Alberta Medical Association
 Disclosure of HSPI: For commercial use, Letter from AMA President to committee ... 284
 Disclosure to police ... 263–264
 Oral presentation from ... 262, 263–264
 Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 230–231
- Alberta Urban Municipalities Association
 Public consultation letters re ambulance operators ... 65
- Ambulance operators–Scope of Act as review issue
 Overview of review issues ... 72
 Public consultation: Letters to stakeholders ... 65
- Balance between privacy and access
 Review issues as reconsideration of ... 88–89
- British Columbia health information legislation
 Interprovincial agreements re health services ... 322
- Calgary Police Service
 Oral presentation from: Committee request for ... 101–102, 107

- Canadian Federation of Independent Business
Written submission from ... 96
- Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)
Transparency of health information practices ... 330
- Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association
Written submission from ... 97
- Canadian Mental Health Association
Oral presentation from ... 177–178
- Cancer patients
Disclosure without consent re ... 313
- Capital Health
Letter from Mark Norris, dated June 12, 2004, re pastoral care ... 252
- Chabad Lubavitch of Edmonton
Oral presentation from Rabbi Drelich re disclosure for pastoral care ... 250, 252–253
- Clark, Mr. Robert
Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC) ... 229
- Collection of health information—Direct or indirect collection as review issue
Definition of reasonable grounds ... 74
Privacy provisions as review issue ... 74
- Collection of health information—Duty to inform about collection practices as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#23): Analysis of review issues ... 314
- Collection of health information—Family history collection without consent as review issue
Definition of family ... 312, 313–314
Definition of reasonable grounds ... 74
Overview of review issues ... 74
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta
Written submission from ... 116
- Communication plan for public consultation
Advertising, newspaper ... 65
Letters to individuals and organizations ... 79
Letters to major stakeholders ... 57
Posters ... 67–69
Website ... 68
- Consent models—Informed implied consent as review issue
Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174
- Consultation Guide for Discussion
Names and titles in ... 56
Release before final approval ... 57–58
Timelines and critical path ... 36, 37
- Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta)
Written submission from ... 92–93
- County of Minburn No. 27
Ambulance operators under scope of Act as review issue ... 235
- Court of Appeal
Appeal of OIPC decision re HSPI ... 223
- Court of Queen's Bench
Judicial review of OIPC Order H2002-003 ... 223
- Custodians of health information—Definition of custodian as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
- Databases and registries of health information
Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 387
- Definitions for interpretation of Act—Existing definitions as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
- Dependent Adults Act
Substitute decision-makers under ... 339
- Dept. of Health and Wellness
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 387
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
Disclosure of identifiable information: Proposal to restrict power to compel ... 177–178
Interprovincial agreements re health services ... 322
Medical profession trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI ... 378
Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 149–150
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177–178
Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 149–150
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent
Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174
Informing patients: Use of print materials ... 174
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 174, 175
- Dissolution of 25th Legislature
Impact on review of Act ... 34, 83, 150, 151, 152, 177, 240
Minister, communication re impact on review of Act ... 63
- Drelich, Rabbi Ari, Chabad Lubavitch
Oral presentation from ... 250, 252–253
- Edmonton Police Service (EPS)
Oral presentation from: Committee request for ... 101–102, 107
Provision of full submission to committee members ... 89, 91
Written submission from ... 87–88
- Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#18): Analysis of review issues re deferral to 2005 HIA review committee ... 279, 358
Amendment to Act, proposed: Rules for custody and control of the electronic health record: Analysis of review issues re deferral to next full review ... 306–307
Implementation of ... 237, 358
Overview of stakeholder input ... 306
Trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI for commercial use ... 378
- Electronic health records—Scope of Act as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Referral to HIA review committee (2005) of the issue of additional custodians for EHR: Analysis of review issues ... 279
- Employees' health records—Scope of Act as review issue
Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA and PIPEDA to: Member's request for analysis of ... 97
Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
Task force to examine scope of Act: Proposal for ... 97

- Employees' health records—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Workplace Health International ... 97
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity—least amount of information—need to know)
 Application by private-sector health entities ... 301
 Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 230–231
- Family health information—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Definition of family ... 312, 313–314
- Fees for health information—Amount of fees as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#17): Analysis of review issues ... 304–305
- Fees for health information—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 246
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
 Application to disclosure without consent for pastoral care ... 252
 Fees: Liberal opposition requests under FOIP ... 214, 228
 HIA relationship to: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
 HIA relationship to: Comparison with HIA, analysis of: Request for ... 97
 HIA relationship to: Harmonization of HIA and FOIP ... 116
 HIA relationship to: Review of FOIP as model for review of HIA ... 35–36, 38, 60, 66, 70
- Frivolous or vexatious (illegitimate) requests for health information
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#15): Analysis of review issues ... 303, 342
- Government departments with health information, Other—Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5a): Analysis of review issues ... 278
 Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
- Government departments—Disclosure without consent for services, eligibility review or payment to provincial, territorial, and federal
 Agreements between jurisdictions re information sharing ... 322
- Health information—Definition as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
- Health Information Act
 Historical context: Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC) ... 229
 Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
 Review of Act: Full review in 2007–08 ... 237, 306
- Health Information Act—Purposes of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#2): Analysis of review issues ... 301
 Preamble re privacy: Proposal for ... 230–231
- Health Information Act—Scope of Act as review issue
 Analysis of review issues ... 278–279
- Health Information Act—Scope of Act as review issue:
 Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 262
- Health Quality Council of Alberta
 Custodian status: Proposal for ... 356–357
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#11): Analysis of review issues ... 284, 378, 381
 Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 378
 Historical context ... 229
 Historical context: Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC) ... 229
 OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information s. 37(2)(a), Appeal of ... 223
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 198, 378
 Trust issues: Medical profession and disclosure of HSPI for commercial use ... 378
 Use for commercial purposes ... 378, 380
 Use for commercial purposes: Letter from AMA president re refusal of consent for ... 284
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 223
 Written submission from IMS Health Canada: Supplementary letter dated ??? ... 347
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Disclosure without consent for research purposes
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#12): Analysis of review issues ... 346–347, 380–381, 387
 "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 344
 Research ethics boards/committees approvals ... 344
 Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 387
 Sample scenarios re disclosure for research: Request for ... 381
- Hyland, Robert
 Private submission from ... 98
- IMS Health Canada
 OIPC Order H2002-003 re other information in s. 37(2)(a): Appeal of ... 223
 Oral presentation from ... 192–193
 Written supplemental submissions ... 347, 351
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
 Jurisdiction of committee re requests for review ... 103–104
 OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a), Appeal of ... 223
 Report (Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act) ... 229
 Review of access decisions by custodians: Statistics on actions ... 77
 Review of impact of outsourcing ... 267
 Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers: Letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, re request for ... 102–104
 Statistics on actions by: Review of access decisions by custodians ... 77
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Power to enter into extraprovincial agreements for investigations as review issues
 Consultation with stakeholders: Proposal for ... 273
- Information and Privacy Commissioner (B.C.)
 Review of impact of U.S. public security legislation ... 103, 267

- Information managers–Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#42): Analysis of review issues ... 331
- Information managers–Definition as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
- Insurance industry
 Consent model: Written blanket consent ... 235
- Insurance industry–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association ... 97
- Integrated government programs–Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29a): Analysis of review issues ... 321
- International practices re health information
 Outsourcing to out-of-Canada providers ... 267
 Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers, letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, to Commissioner re request for ... 102–104
- Issue categories and priorities
 Decision-making process re issues ... 270–273, 275
 Motion to adopt Issue Priorities for decision-making by committee with provisos re USA PATRIOT Act and orphan records (Passed) ... 276
- Lethbridge Regional Police Service
 Oral presentation from police services: Committee request for ... 101–102, 107
- Local public bodies–Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5b): Analysis of review issues ... 278
 Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
- Medical profession
 Trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI for commercial purposes ... 378
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships and disclosure to police ... 291
- Medical savings accounts as future health policy
 Application of fair information principles to ... 301
- Members' apologies to the committee
 "No-brainer" remark and apology ... 327, 332
- Mental illness health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177–178
- Minister of Health and Wellness
 Dissolution of 25th Legislature: Communication re impact on review ... 63
- Minister of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 Power to access and disclose identifiable information: Proposal to restrict ... 177–178
- Minister of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177–178
- Mitchell, Dr.
 Letter from ... 106
- Municipalities
 Public consultation letters re ambulance operators ... 65
 Summary chart of submissions re ambulance operators ... 110
- Non-identifying health information–Regulations for preparation as review issues
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
 Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 387
- Norris, Hon. Mark
 Letter date June 12, 2004, re pastoral care ... 252
- Occupational health professionals
 Task force to examine scope of Act: Proposal for ... 97
- Outsourcing of health information services
 British Columbia health information legislation ... 103, 267
 OIPC: Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers: Letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, re request for ... 102–104
 OIPC Review of impact of outsourcing ... 267
 Review of impact of U.S. public security legislation ... 267
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
 Briefing of Select HIA Review Committee on ... 189, 192–193, 198
 PIPEDA relationship to review of HIA ... 70, 178, 278
 Public consultation: In Alberta ... 189
 Scope of HIA review to address issues in ... 31, 70–71, 158
 Timeline and process of review of Act: Referral of issues to 2005 HIA review committee ... 318
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework–Issues for consideration
 Disclosure for payment ... 175
 HSPI disclosure ... 378
 PIPEDA and provincial health information legislation ... 178
 Transborder data flow ... 161, 175, 178
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 178
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 175
- Pastoral care–Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29c): Draft final report ... 360–361
 Consent for disclosure ... 360–361
 Oral presentation from Chabad Lubavitch ... 250, 252–253
 Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 252
 RHA policies and practices: Identification of clergy ... 361
- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
 Amendment of Act, proposed: Recommendation (#1) to refer to 2005 HIA review committee the issue of the impact of the PATRIOT Act: Analysis of issues ... 352–353
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 267
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 Other privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
 Other privacy legislation: HIA relationship to PIPA, request for ... 97

- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association Inc. ... 97
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
 Other privacy legislation: Analysis of relation to HIA Act, request for ... 97
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 178
 Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association Inc. ... 97
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174
- Pharmacies and pharmacists–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 223
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 192–193
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 174, 175
- Pharmacists Association of Alberta
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174
 Oral presentation from ... 174, 175
- Point of order
 Imputing motives ... 214, 228
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues re amendment to "mandate disclosure" ... 362–363, 365
 Consent model: Duty to follow express wishes of patient ... 291
 Discretionary disclosures: Analysis of review issues ... 291
 Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 291, 362, 365
 Discretionary disclosures: Interpretation of reasonable grounds ... 74
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate crime-related injuries ... 263–264, 291
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate life-threatening injuries ... 290, 291
 Option (#3): Registration information, HSPI, and diagnostic/treatment/care information where custodian suspects criminal activity ... 296–297
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 291
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings and severe beatings
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#33): Analysis of review issues ... 296–299
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#33): Draft final report ... 371–372
 Consent model: Duty to follow express wishes vs. mandatory disclosure ... 291
 Discretionary decision-making by custodians ... 291, 365
 Option (#5): Stand-alone legislation ... 290
 Overview of review issues ... 291
 Power of committee to recommend stand-alone legislation: Request for information ... 296
- Police, Disclosure without consent–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 263–264
- Oral presentations from police forces, committee requests for ... 107
 Oral presentations from police forces, time allotments for ... 100
 Written submission from Edmonton Police Service ... 87–88
- Post-secondary educational institution health clinics–Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5c): Analysis of review issues ... 354
- Power of attorney
 Substitute decision-makers for individuals ... 339
- Prescription drugs
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174
- Privacy of health information
 Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 230–231
- Private individuals, Written submissions from Robert Hyland ... 98
- Privately funded health care providers–Scope of Act as review issue
 Application of fair information principles ... 301
 Overview of review issues ... 71
 Privacy legislation: Application of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
- Privately funded health care providers–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association ... 97
 Written submission from Workplace Health International ... 97
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
 Transborder data flow ... 178
- Public consultation for review of Act
 Budget ... 30, 68
 Budget, possible overrun of ... 30
 General remarks ... 65
 Historical background, review of FOIP as model for review of HIA ... 35, 36, 60, 66, 70
 Travel to other communities ... 28, 30, 36
- Public consultation for review of Act–Submissions
 Oral presentations ... 60, 61, 70, 77–78, 82, 92, 96, 100–102, 106
 Oral presentation, length of time for each ... 100–101
 Oral presentations, invitations to specific organizations to give ... 96, 101–102
 Positions of individuals and organizations, comparison of ... 98
 Public and stakeholder interest ... 34
 Timeline for submissions ... 35–37, 60, 79, 82, 83, 106, 177
 Timeline for submissions, extension of deadlines in ... 81–84
 Written submissions ... 66, 70
 Written submissions, full submissions to members ... 81, 89, 91, 96, 110
 Written submissions, summaries of ... 66, 81, 84, 89, 107
- Records–Orphan (abandoned) health records
 Issue Priorities for committee decision-making with provisos: Motion to accept (Passed) ... 276
 Rules for retention, storage, and archiving:
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 274
- Regional health authorities
 Public consultation: Letters re ambulance operators ... 65

- Regulation Review (2005)
Mandate and schedule of ... 304
- Research, Use and disclosure for—Existing provisions as review issue
"Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 344
Sample scenarios re disclosure for research: Request for ... 381
- Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act Report (Information and Privacy Commissioner) ... 229
- Review committee for Health Information Act, Proposed (2005)
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#1): Analysis of issues ... 355
Consequences of failure to strike committee ... 318
Consultation process ... 279
Decision-making process re issues ... 270–273, 275, 279
Decision-making process re issues not included in Consultation Guide ... 273
Membership on ... 318
Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 272, 318
Terms of reference, proposed ... 274–275, 357, 358
- Saskatchewan health information legislation
Interprovincial agreements re health services ... 322
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
Apology from Chair re "no-brainer" comment ... 327, 332
Budget ... 27–30, 68
Budget, possible overrun of ... 30
Distribution of information to whole committee, agreement for ... 347
Final Report ... 35, 150–154, 186–187
Final Report: Distribution of ... 393
Final Report: Format of ... 386
General remarks ... 393
Hansard transcripts ... 28, 58, 353
Jurisdiction re Information and Privacy Commissioner's reviews ... 103–104
Recorded votes, requests for ... 295, 296, 314
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee—Terms of Reference
Abstention, committee rules on ... 297–298
Impact of PATRIOT Act ... 272
Mandate in Act: Power to recommend stand-alone legislation, request for information ... 296, 297–298
Motion to adopt Issue Priorities for decision-making by committee with provisos re USA PATRIOT Act and orphan records (Passed) ... 276
Priorizing of review issues ... 240–241, 267–268
Review of FOIP as model for format ... 35–36, 38
Scope of review re Pan-Canadian framework ... 31, 70–71
Scope of review re Pan-Canadian framework: Briefing sources ... 189, 192–193, 198
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee—Timelines and critical path
Consultation guide ... 36, 37
Dissolution of 25th Legislature, communication from Minister re impact on review ... 63
Dissolution of 25th Legislature, possible effects of ... 34, 83, 150, 151, 152, 177, 240
Final Report ... 35, 150–154, 186–187, 232, 240
Priorizing of review issues ... 229–232, 240–241, 267–268, 270–272, 270–273, 275
Public consultation ... 35–36, 38, 61, 63–64, 79
Submissions from stakeholders—Oral presentations
Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 223
Alberta Medical Association ... 262, 263–264
Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177–178
Chabad Lubavitch ... 250, 252–253
IMS Health Canada ... 192–193
Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 174, 175
Submissions from stakeholders—Written (with submission numbers)
Alberta Blue Cross Plan (#24) ... 96
Canadian Federation of Independent Business (#25) ... 96
Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association (#28) ... 97
College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta (#36) ... 116
Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) (#18) ... 92–93
Dept. of Health and Wellness (#67) ... 149–150
Edmonton Police Service (#10) ... 87–88
Workplace Health International (#26) ... 97
Substitute decision-makers for individuals—Existing provisions as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#53): Analysis of review issues ... 339
Authorization by another enactment ... 339
Authorized decision-maker: Written consent of individual ... 339
For individuals: Dependent adults ... 339
For individuals: With limited mental capacity ... 339
Overview of review issues ... 339
Third party carriers—Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues
Adjudication system ... 175
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27c) for disclosure of individually identifiable diagnostic, treatment and care information without consent to third parties for payment purposes: Analysis of motion to amend by adding "only" ... 386
Consent models: Informed implied, deemed or written consent ... 175
Harmonization of privacy legislation ... 175
Transborder data flow issues ... 175
Third party carriers—Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 175
Transborder data flow
Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 161
Transborder data flow: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 178
Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)—Scope of Act as review issue
Management: CPSA role ... 112
Overview of program ... 112
Use of health information
For commercial purposes ... 378
"Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use for research ... 344
Informing patients: Use of print materials ... 174
Sample scenarios re use for research ... 387

- Workers' Compensation Act
Task force to examine application of WCA to employees' health information ... 97
- Workers' Compensation Board–Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 262
- Workplace Health International
Written submission from ... 97
- Dacyshyn, Ms Corinne (Committee Clerk, Leg. Assembly Office)**
Consultation Guide for Discussion
General remarks ... 58
Timelines and critical path ... 69
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
Timeline and process of framework ... 29
- Public consultation for review of Act
Budget, possible overrun of ... 30
- Public consultation for review of Act–Submissions
Oral presentations ... 60, 69, 77–78
Timeline for submissions ... 60
Written submissions ... 60, 66, 69–70
Written submissions, summaries of ... 60, 66
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
Budget ... 28, 30
Budget, possible overrun of ... 30
Hansard transcripts ... 28
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee–Timelines and critical path
Consultation guide ... 69
Public consultation ... 69
- Drelich, Rabbi Ari (Presenter; Chabad Lubavitch of Edmonton)**
Capital Health
Letter from Mark Norris, dated June 12, 2004, re pastoral care ... 251
Pastoral care policies and practices ... 249, 251
- Chabad Lubavitch of Edmonton
Oral presentation from Rabbi Drelich re disclosure for pastoral care ... 249–253
- Drelich, Rabbi Ari, Chabad Lubavitch
Oral presentation from ... 249–253
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
Application to disclosure without consent for pastoral care ... 249–250
- Hlus, Mr. Brian
Communication with Rabbi Drelich (Chabad Lubavitch) re pastoral care policies ... 249, 251
- Leibovici, Ms Karen
Pastoral care policies and practices ... 249
- Misericordia Hospital, Edmonton
Pastoral care policies and provisions ... 249
- Norris, Hon. Mark
Letter date June 12, 2004, re pastoral care ... 251
Meeting with Rabbi Drelich (Chabad Lubavitch) re pastoral care ... 249, 251
- Pastoral care–Disclosure without consent as review issue
Oral presentation from Chabad Lubavitch ... 249–253
Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 249–250
RHA policies and practices ... 249–252
- Royal Alexander Hospital, Edmonton
Pastoral care policies and provisions ... 249
- Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
Chabad Lubavitch ... 249–253
- University Hospital, Edmonton
Pastoral care policies and provisions ... 249, 250
- Eberhart, Greg (Presenter; Registrar, Alberta College of Pharmacists)**
Alberta College of Pharmacists
Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 224–226
Consent model, proposed: Verbal consent ... 224–226
Consent model: Written consent ... 222, 223, 224–225
Disclosure for third-party delivery of prescription drugs ... 221–226
Expanded role of pharmacists ... 221, 224
Mandate of ... 221
Oral presentation from ... 221–227
Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re HSPI disclosure ... 222, 224
Privacy legislation: Administrative burden of ... 221–222, 224, 225
Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA ... 221, 225, 226
Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA ... 221, 225
Privacy legislation: Costs of implementing HIA ... 221, 226–227
Privacy legislation: Harmonization of legislation ... 221–222, 224
Triplicate prescription program ... 223
- Consent models–Informed implied consent as review issue
Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 224–226
- Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (Federal)
Disclosure to police of prescription drugs fraud under ... 222
- Court of Queen's Bench
Judicial review of OIPC Order H2002-003 ... 224
- Criminal Code (Federal)
Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists re prescription drugs fraud ... 221–222, 223
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent
Consent model: Express consent ... 222, 224–225
Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 224–226
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 225
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent to include verbal consent
Use of verbal consent for third party delivery of prescription drugs ... 224–226
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent to include verbal consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 224–226
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 225
- Extended care facilities
Pharmacists as staff ... 225, 226
- Food and Drugs Act (Federal)
Disclosure without consent to police under ... 222

- Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists re prescription drugs fraud ... 222
- Health Boards of Alberta (Provincial Health Authorities of Alberta)
 - Oral presentation from ... 225–226
- Health Information Amendment Act, 2003
 - Administrative burden before repeal ... 225
 - Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 225
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 221
 - Discretionary disclosures to police: For subpoena, warrant or order ... 221
 - Income tax requirements for medical receipts ... 223
 - Option: Other information category in s. 37(2)(a), Proposed repeal of ... 221, 222, 224
 - Option: Other information category in s. 37(2)(b), Proposed repeal of ... 224
 - Use for commercial purposes ... 221
 - Use for quality assurance purposes ... 221
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 221–224
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health ... 222, 224
- IMS Health Canada
 - Oral presentation from ... 222, 224
- Income Tax Act (Federal)
 - HSPI on receipts for tax deductions ... 223
 - HSPI on receipts for tax deductions: Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 223
- Notation of disclosure without consent
 - Administrative burden to custodians ... 221
- Notation of disclosure without consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 221
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 - Application to pharmacists ... 221–222, 224, 225
 - Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 225–226
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 221–226
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
 - Application to pharmacists ... 221, 224
 - Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 225
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 221, 222, 224, 225
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
 - Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 224–225
 - Consent model: Third party delivery of prescription drugs ... 224–226
 - Consent model: Written consent ... 224–225
 - Costs of implementing HIA policies and procedures ... 221, 226–227
 - As health service providers: Expanded role ... 221, 224
 - RHA employment and practices ... 225, 226
- Pharmacies and pharmacists—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 221–227
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 222, 224
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 - Authorization by another enactment: Criminal Code (Federal) ... 222
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud
 - Authorization by another enactment: Controlled Drugs and Substances Act ... 222
 - Authorization by another enactment: Criminal Code ... 221–222, 223
 - Authorization by another enactment: Food and Drugs Act ... 222
 - Disclosures: Current practices where suspicion of criminal activity ... 221–223
 - Discretionary disclosures: To obtain subpoena, warrant or order, HSPI disclosures ... 221
 - Fraudulent activities: Double doctoring ... 221–222
 - Option: Stand-alone legislation ... 222
 - Triplicate prescription program: Limitations re disclosure to police ... 223
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists re prescription fraud ... 221–224
- Police, Disclosure without consent—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 221–225
- Policies and procedures re health information—Duty of custodian to establish
 - Costs of implementing: Pharmacies ... 221, 226–227
 - Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 226–227
- Prescription drugs
 - Consent model: Written informed consent ... 223
 - Consent models: Discretion re elements of consent ... 224–225
 - Costs: Impact of administrative burden of privacy legislation ... 221, 224
 - Discretionary disclosures: Imminent harm ... 223
 - RHA pharmacists: Statistics on dispensing by ... 226
 - Third-party delivery of drugs ... 221–226
- Quality assurance programs
 - Disclosure without consent of HSPI ... 221
 - Use of health information for ... 221
- Regional health authorities
 - Pharmacists as staff ... 225–226
- Regional health authorities—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 225–226
- Submissions from stakeholders—Oral presentations
 - Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 221–227
 - Health Boards of Alberta ... 225–226
 - IMS Health Canada ... 222, 224
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Management: Effectiveness of program ... 223
 - Management: Limitations re control of prescription fraud ... 223

- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 223
- Use of health information
 For commercial purposes ... 221
 For noncommercial purposes ... 221
- Use of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 221
- Fineberg, Anita (Presenter; Legal Counsel, IMS Health, Canada)**
- Building on Values: The Future of Health Care in Canada (Romanow report)
 Use by Pan-Canadian framework researchers ... 207–208
- Commission on Future of Health Care in Canada (Romanow)
 Pan-Canadian framework research using ... 207–208
- Databases and registries of health information
 Registries: HSPI disclosures ... 209
 Registries: Surgery waiting lists ... 209
- A Framework for Reform, Report of the Premier's Advisory Council on Health (Mazankowski report)
 Pan-Canadian framework research using ... 207–208
- Health Canada
 Pan-Canadian framework review ... 208
- Health Information Act
 Privacy legislation: PIPEDA relationship to ... 207
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue
 Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 208–209
 Historical context ... 208
 Option: Other information category in s. 37(2)(a), Proposed repeal of ... 208
 Option (#2): Removal of HSPI from Act ... 208
 Other jurisdictions, privacy legislation in ... 208
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 207–209
 Pan-Canadian framework issues: Consultation guide ... 207
 Transparency and accountability issues ... 208
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from IMS Health ... 207–209
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Disclosure without consent for research purposes
 Use by consumers for personal research ... 209
 Use by consumers for personal research: Wait list registries ... 209
- IMS Health Canada
 Mandate ... 206
 Oral presentation from ... 197, 206–209
 Pan-Canadian framework stakeholder role ... 206
- International practices re health information
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re research data ... 206
- Ontario health information legislation
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 208
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
 Briefing of Select HIA Review Committee on ... 206–207
 Core and ancillary provisions: Definitions of ... 207
 Overview of mandate and key issues ... 206–209
 PIPEDA relationship to review of HIA ... 207, 208
- Public consultation: Consultation guide ... 206–207
 Public consultation: In Canada ... 206, 207
 Purpose of framework ... 206–207
 Timeline and process of framework ... 207
 Timeline and process of review of Act ... 207
 Transparency and accountability as goals ... 207–208, 209
 Use of health reports ... 207–208
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework–Issues for consideration
 Electronic health records ... 206–207
 HSPI disclosure ... 207–209
 Pharmaceutical industry ... 206–207
 PIPEDA and provincial health information legislation ... 206–207
 Research use of health information ... 206–207
 Transborder data flow ... 208, 209
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 206–208
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
 Application to privately funded health providers ... 207, 208
 Other privacy legislation: Relation to HIA Act ... 207–208
 Review of PIPEDA (2006–2007) ... 207
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 207–208
- Pharmaceutical manufacturing industry
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 206–207
- Pharmacies and pharmacists–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 197, 206–209
- Pharmacists Association of Alberta
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada on disclosure of HSPI ... 209
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Discretionary disclosures: To comply with subpoena, warrant or order ... 197
 Surveys: Evaluation of stakeholder evidence and anecdotes ... 207
- Police, Disclosure without consent–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 197, 207
- Premier's Advisory Council on Health for Alberta
 Report (A Framework for Reform): Use by Pan-Canadian framework researchers ... 207
- Prescription drugs
 Prescription drug prescribing patterns ... 197
- Privately funded health care providers–Scope of Act as review issue
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 207
 Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to ... 207, 208
- Privately funded health care providers–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 207
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
 Disclosure of HSPI ... 208

- Legislation, program and sector-specific ... 208
- Pan-Canadian framework impact on ... 208
- Transborder data flow ... 208, 209
- Research, Use and disclosure for–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 206–209
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee–Terms of Reference
 - Scope of review re Pan-Canadian framework: Briefing sources ... 206–207
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee–Timelines and critical path
 - Pan-Canadian framework relationship ... 207
- Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
 - IMS Health Canada ... 197, 206–209
- Transborder data flow
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 208, 209
- Gallant, Roseanne (Compliance Officer, Information and Privacy Commissioner's Office)**
 - Access to information by individuals, Right of Reasons for access ... 25
 - Written submissions from private individuals ... 91
 - Access to information by individuals–Exceptions to right of access as review issue
 - Mandatory and discretionary exceptions ... 73
 - Access to information by individuals–Process of access as review issue
 - Procedures for access: 30-day response time ... 91
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
 - Alberta Cancer Board
 - Research ethics board administration by ... 316
 - Sample privacy impact assessment for committee ... 106
 - Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research
 - Research ethics board administration by ... 316
 - Alberta Medical Association
 - Databases: Proposal to prohibit secret data repositories ... 130
 - Implementation of Act: Support by AMA ... 57
 - Written submission from ... 130
 - Alberta Mental Health Board
 - Access to own information, exceptions to right of ... 73
 - Disclosure without consent to integrated programs ... 126–127
 - Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126–127
 - Collection of health information–Direct or indirect collection as review issue
 - Definition of reasonable grounds ... 74
 - Privacy provisions as review issue ... 74
 - Collection of health information–Family history collection without consent as review issue
 - Definition of reasonable grounds ... 74
 - Overview of review issues ... 74
 - College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta
 - Research ethics board administration by ... 316
 - Written submission from ... 116
 - Community Health Ethics Research Review Committee
 - Research ethics board administration by ... 316
 - Court of Queen's Bench
 - Order for inspection re research agreement compliance ... 46
 - Custodians of health information–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126–127
 - Databases and registries of health information
 - Reversibility of disclosure from a database ... 87
 - Secret repositories: Proposal to prohibit ... 130
 - Use of individually identifiable information: Linking for data warehousing ... 119
 - Dept. of Health and Wellness
 - Technical support for EHR and physician office system program ... 57
 - Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 - Disclosure of identifiable information: Stakeholder concerns ... 119
 - PIA requirement: For management and planning ... 119
 - PIA requirement: Statistics on ... 119
 - Use of individually identifiable information ... 119
 - Use of individually identifiable information: Linking for data warehousing ... 119
 - Dept. of Justice and Attorney General
 - Custodian status: Proposal for ... 126–127
 - Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126–127
 - Dept. of Solicitor General
 - Custodian status: Proposal for ... 126–127
 - Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126–127
 - Disclosure without consent of health information as review issue
 - Notification of individual of breach of Act ... 91
 - Edmonton Police Service (EPS)
 - Written submission from ... 87
 - Electronic health records–Custody or control as review issue
 - Electronic medical records (local office systems): Implementation ... 57
 - Employees' health records–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Application of fair information principles by custodians ... 44
 - Application of Occupational Health and Safety Act ... 86
 - Substance abuse test results: Disclosure of results ... 86
 - Employees' health records–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Petro-Canada ... 86
 - Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity–least amount of information–need to know)
 - Application to collection, use and disclosure ... 44
 - Fees for health information–Amount of fees as review issue
 - For preparation of information for individuals ... 41
 - For preparation of information for researchers ... 45–46
 - Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
 - Application to integrated programs ... 321
 - OIPC duties and powers ... 56
 - Frivolous or vexatious (illegitimate) requests for health information
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#15): Analysis of review issues ... 303
 - Management procedures: Timely response by OIPC ... 303

- Health Information Act–Public education methods
General remarks ... 24
- Health Information Act–Scope of Act as review issue:
Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Provincial Diversion
Program Advisory Committee ... 126–127
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
Oral presentation on August 24: Request from
commissioner for ... 100, 103, 107
Public education re Act ... 24
Review of access decisions by custodians ... 73
Review of access decisions by custodians: Statistics
on actions ... 24, 56–57, 73, 77
Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked
service providers: Letter from Mr. MacDonald
dated August 11, 2004, re request for ... 103
Statistics on actions by: Approval of PIAs ... 24
Statistics on actions by: Review of access decisions
by custodians ... 24, 56–57, 73, 77
Survey (Stakeholder Survey, 2003) ... 119, 294
- Information and Privacy Commissioner–Duties and
powers as review issues
Overview of powers under FOIP and HIA ... 56
- Information and Privacy Commissioner–Disclosure of
name of individual reporting on breach of Act as
review issue
Notification of OIPC of breach of Act ... 91
- Information and Privacy Commissioner–Oral
presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 294
Written submission from College of Physicians and
Surgeons ... 116
- Integrated government programs–Scope of Act as
review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation
(#29a): Analysis of review issues ... 321
Application of FOIP to ... 321
Definition of common or integrated program ... 321
Overview of review issues ... 126–127
- Integrated government programs–Scope of Act as
review issue: Oral presentations and written
submissions
Written submission from Provincial Diversion
Program Advisory Committee ... 126–127
- International practices re health information
Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked
service providers, letter from Mr. MacDonald
dated August 11, 2004, to Commissioner re
request for ... 103
- Medical profession
Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships and
disclosure to police ... 291
- Mental illness health information
Access of individual to own information, exceptions
to ... 73
Disclosure without consent to integrated programs ...
126–127
- Minister of Health and Wellness
Designation of research ethics boards/committees by
... 44
- Minister of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of
health information as review issue
Overview of review issues ... 44
PIA requirement: For disclosure for management
and planning ... 119
PIA requirement: Statistics on ... 119
- Notification by custodian to individual and/or OIPC of
breach of Act: Disclosure of name of person reporting
breach
Notification of OIPC ... 91
- Occupational Health and Safety Act
Disclosure of employee health information under ...
86
Written submission from Petro-Canada ... 86
- Offences and penalties–Existing provisions as review
issue
Fines and penalties: Statistics on violations of Act ...
24
- OIPC Stakeholder Survey, 2003, OIPC
Survey on privacy of personal information:
Disclosure without consent to police ... 119, 294
- Outsourcing of health information services
OIPC: Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-
linked service providers: Letter from Mr.
MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, re request for
... 103
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)–Oral
presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Petro-Canada re employee
health records ... 86
- Petro-Canada
Written submission from ... 86
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation
(#31): Analysis of review issues ... 291, 294
Consent model: Duty to follow express wishes of
patient ... 291
Discretionary disclosures: Analysis of review issues
... 291
Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process
by custodians ... 291
Discretionary disclosures: Interpretation of
reasonable grounds ... 74
Discretionary disclosures: Reversibility of disclosure
... 87
Discretionary disclosures: To investigate crime-
related injuries ... 291
Discretionary disclosures: To investigate life-
threatening injuries ... 291
Overview of stakeholder input ... 294
Survey of personal information privacy (OIPC
Stakeholder Survey, 2003): Statistics on police
disclosures ... 119, 294
Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 291
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds,
stabblings and severe beatings
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation
(#33): Analysis of review issues ... 293–294
Consent model: Duty to follow express wishes vs.
mandatory disclosure ... 291
Overview of review issues ... 291
- Police, Disclosure without consent–Oral presentations
and written submissions
Overview of stakeholder input ... 294
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 294
Written submission from Edmonton Police Service
... 87
- Privacy of health information
Survey by OIPC (Stakeholder Survey, 2003) ... 119,
294
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)
Benefits to custodians ... 76
Overview of review issues ... 24, 76

- Requirement: For management and planning ... 119
- Requirement: For medical office system changes ... 57
- Risk assessments in ... 76
- Sample assessment for committee ... 106
- Sample assessment for committee: Request for ... 57, 69
- Statistics on reviews by Commissioner ... 24, 56–57, 119
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)—Administrative process as review issue
 - Administrative burden of Act ... 76
- Private individuals, Written submissions from Dorene A. Rew ... 91
- Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee
 - Mandate as integrated program ... 126–127
 - Written submission from ... 126–127
- Records—Orphan (abandoned) health records
 - Oversight body: Proposal for: ... 116
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
- Records—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
- Regional health authorities
 - Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 291
- Research, Use and disclosure for—Existing provisions as review issue
 - Definition of research ... 45
 - Fees for preparing information for ... 45–46
- Research ethics boards/committees
 - Definition of ethics committee/board ... 45
 - Definition of research ... 45
 - Agreements between custodians and researchers ... 44, 46
 - Agreements between custodians and researchers: Court order for inspection re agreement compliance ... 46
 - Approvals: Statistics on ... 316
 - Authority of custodian and of research ethics boards/committees ... 44, 45
 - Designations in regulations ... 44, 45
 - Overview of research ethics boards ... 44–46, 316
- Research ethics boards/committees—Duties, number, and composition as review issues
 - Consultation process with research ethics boards/committees ... 45
 - Membership on: Selection process ... 316
- Research ethics boards/committees—Elements of consent as review issue
 - Authority of custodian and of research ethics boards/committees ... 44, 45
 - Consent models: For participation ... 45
- Rew, Dorene A.
 - Private submission from ... 91
- Safeguards (physical, technical, and security)—Existing provisions as review issue
 - Privacy impact assessments, benefits ... 76
- Submissions from stakeholders—Written (with submission numbers)
 - Alberta Medical Association (#47) ... 130
 - College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta (#36) ... 116
 - Edmonton Police Service (#10) ... 87
 - Petro-Canada (#9) ... 86
 - Private submission from Dorene Rew (#11) ... 91
 - Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee (#45) ... 126–127
 - University of Alberta
 - Research ethics board administration by ... 316
 - University of Calgary
 - Research ethics board administration by ... 316
 - University of Lethbridge
 - Research ethics board administration by ... 316
 - Workplace safety
 - Substance abuse test results in employees' records: Disclosure of results ... 86
- Goudreau, Hector G. (PC, Dunvegan)**
 - Access to information by individuals, Right of
 - Reasons for access ... 95
 - Access to information by individuals—Exceptions to right of access as review issue
 - Mandatory and discretionary exceptions ... 144
 - Access to information by individuals—Process of access as review issue
 - Procedures for access: 30-day response time ... 48
 - Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 95
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
 - Agricultural Operation Practices Amendment Act, 2004
 - Public consultation ... 65
 - Alberta Association of Municipal Districts and Counties
 - Public consultation letters re ambulance operators ... 65
 - Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 95
 - Alberta Medical Association
 - Databases: Proposal to prohibit secret data repositories ... 130
 - Written submission from ... 130
 - Alberta Urban Municipalities Association
 - Public consultation letters re ambulance operators ... 65
 - Written submission from: Extension of deadline ... 82
 - Allied health practitioners
 - Consultation guide distribution ... 68
 - Statistics on number in province ... 68
 - Ambulance operators—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Public consultation: Letters to stakeholders ... 65
 - Calgary Police Service
 - Oral presentation from: Committee request for ... 101
 - Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 135
 - Calgary Transit
 - Written submission from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services re use of peace officers ... 135
 - Canadian Medical Protective Association
 - Mandate and funding ... 149
 - Canadian National Institute for the Blind
 - Application of Act as review issue ... 22–23
 - Canadian Red Cross
 - Application of Act as review issue ... 22–23
 - College of Physical Therapists of Alberta
 - Written submission from ... 144
 - College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta
 - Written submission from ... 116
 - Communication plan for public consultation
 - Advertising, newspaper ... 39, 64–65
 - Letters to individuals and organizations ... 68, 79
 - Letters to stakeholders re specific issues ... 65

- Posters ... 39, 68
- Website ... 65, 68
- Consultation Guide for Discussion
 - Distribution to organizations and other entities ... 64–65, 68
 - Names and titles in ... 56
 - Release before final approval ... 57
- Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta)
 - Written submission from ... 93
- Data matching—Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46c): Analysis of review issues ... 333
- Databases and registries of health information
 - Secret repositories: Proposal to prohibit ... 130
- Dept. of Solicitor General
 - Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 127
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent
 - Definition of emergency ... 165
 - Revocation or variation of consent ... 165
- Dissolution of 25th Legislature
 - Impact on review of Act ... 34
- Edmonton Police Service (EPS)
 - Oral presentation from: Committee request for ... 101
 - Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 135
 - Written submission from ... 88
- Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#18): Analysis of review issues re deferral to 2005 HIA review committee ... 358
 - Implementation of ... 14, 358
- Employees' health records—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Substance abuse test results: Disclosure of results ... 86
- Employees' health records—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Petro-Canada ... 86
- Fees for health information—Amount of fees as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#17): Analysis of review issues ... 305
- Firefighters—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Status as future review issue ... 281
- Government departments with health information, Other—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 323
- Government departments—Disclosure without consent for services, eligibility review or payment to provincial, territorial, and federal
 - Agreements between jurisdictions re information sharing ... 323
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 323
- Gowling Lafleur Henderson LLP
 - Extension of deadline re submission ... 82
- Grande Prairie Regional College
 - Health services ... 354
- Health Information Act
 - Public access to Act ... 51, 74
- Health Information Act—Scope of Act as review issue:
 - Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 127
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#11): Analysis of review issues ... 286
 - Income tax requirements for medical receipts ... 286
- Income Tax Act (Federal)
 - HSPI on receipts for tax deductions ... 286
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
 - Investigation into misfaxed information ... 167
 - Oral presentation on August 24: Request from commissioner for ... 100
 - Review of access decisions by custodians: Statistics on actions ... 24
 - Statistics on actions by: Review of access decisions by custodians ... 24
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Duties and powers as review issues
 - Oral presentation from ... 167
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Power to audit and compel information as review issue
 - Consultation with stakeholders: Proposal for ... 273
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Power to enter into extraprovincial agreements for investigations as review issues
 - Consultation with stakeholders: Proposal for ... 273
 - Investigation into misfaxed information ... 167
 - Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 167
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 167
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
- Integrated government programs—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29a): Analysis of review issues ... 321
- Lethbridge Regional Police Service
 - Oral presentation from police services: Committee request for ... 101
- Medical profession
 - Consultation guide distribution ... 68
 - Statistics on number in province ... 68
 - Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships and disclosure to police ... 135
- Municipalities
 - Public consultation letters re ambulance operators ... 65
- Offences and penalties—Existing provisions as review issue
 - Fines and penalties: Statistics on violations of Act ... 24
- Ownership of health information
 - Right of access distinct from ownership ... 16
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
 - Public consultation: In Canada ... 161
 - Scope of HIA review to address issues in ... 8
 - Timeline and process of framework ... 161
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—Issues for consideration
 - Transborder data flow ... 8
- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
 - Amendment of Act, proposed: Recommendation (#1) to refer to 2005 HIA review committee the issue of the impact of the PATRIOT Act: Analysis of issues ... 310

- Peace officers
 Written submission from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 135
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 Application to pharmacists ... 141
 Other privacy legislation: HIA relationship to PIPA ... 141
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 141
 Written submission from Petro-Canada re employee health records ... 86
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
 Application to OIPC investigations ... 167
 Application to pharmacists ... 141
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 167
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 141
- Petro-Canada
 Written submission from ... 86
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
 As health service providers: Expanded role ... 140
- Pharmacies and pharmacists—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 140–141
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues re amendment to "mandate disclosure" ... 363
 Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 363
 "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 93
 Registration information: Definition of ... 88
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 135
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#32) to mandate disclosure without consent to police of limited information related to prescription fraud: Analysis of issues re motion to amend by adding "mandate" before "disclosure" ... 370–371
- Police, Disclosure without consent—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 135
 Written submission from Edmonton Police Service ... 88
- Post-secondary educational institution health clinics—Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5c): Analysis of review issues ... 354
- Privacy Commissioner of Canada
 Agreements with provincial commissioners re investigations ... 167
 Oral presentation of Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 167
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46e): Analysis of review issues ... 333
- Private security forces
 Written submission from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services re disclosure without consent to ... 135
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
 Transborder data flow ... 8
- Public consultation for review of Act
 Budget ... 30
 Public access to Act ... 51, 74
 Travel to other communities ... 30
- Public consultation for review of Act—Submissions
 Oral presentations ... 38, 60, 82
 Oral presentation, length of time for each ... 100
 Oral presentations, invitations to specific organizations to give ... 101
 Timeline for submissions ... 38, 60, 82
 Timeline for submissions, extension of deadlines in ... 82–84
 Written submissions ... 66
 Written submissions, summaries of ... 66
- Records—Orphan (abandoned) health records
 Oversight body: Proposal for: ... 116, 121, 274
 Rules for retention, storage, and archiving: Overview of stakeholder input ... 274
 Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
 Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 121
- Records—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
 Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 121
- Regional health authorities
 Public consultation: Letters re ambulance operators ... 65
- Review committee for Health Information Act, Proposed (2005)
 Terms of reference, proposed ... 274
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police
 Written submission from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 135
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
 Budget ... 30
 Final Report ... 152–154
 Final Report: Format of ... 386
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee—Terms of Reference
 Impact of PATRIOT Act: Motion to defer preparation of final report until Information and Privacy Commissioner reports on (Defeated) ... 310
 Scope of review re Pan-Canadian framework ... 8
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee—Timelines and critical path
 Dissolution of 25th Legislature, possible effects of ... 34
 Final Report ... 152–154
 Public consultation ... 38, 64, 65
- Special constables
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 135
- Submissions from stakeholders—Oral presentations
 Calgary Police Services ... 135
 Edmonton Police Services ... 135
 Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 167
 Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd. ... 140–141
- Submissions from stakeholders—Written (with submission numbers)
 Alberta Blue Cross Plan (#24) ... 95

- Alberta Medical Association (#47) ... 130
- College of Physical Therapists of Alberta (#50) ... 144
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta (#36) ... 116
- Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) (#18) ... 93
- Edmonton Police Service (#10) ... 88
- Petro-Canada (#9) ... 86
- Syncrude Canada Ltd.
 - Extension of deadline re submission ... 82
- Transborder data flow
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 8
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#35): Analysis of review issues ... 327
 - General remarks ... 75
- Use of health information
 - "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use by police ... 93
- Use of health information—Purposes for additional custodians as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#25): Analysis of review issues ... 317
- Use of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 93
- Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd.
 - Oral presentation from ... 140–141
- Workplace safety
 - Substance abuse test results in employees' records: Disclosure of results ... 86
- Gray, Holly (Solicitor, Health and Wellness, Dept. of Justice)**
 - Alberta Long Term Care Association
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 338
 - Substitute decision-makers for individuals without mental capacity ... 338
 - British Columbia health information legislation
 - Disclosure of HSPI ... 348
 - Disclosure of pharmaceutical health information ... 348
 - Chief Electoral Officer—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30a): Analysis of review issues ... 326, 342–343
 - Application of FOIP to disclosures ... 342–343
 - Overview of stakeholder input re disclosure without consent to ... 342–343
 - College of Pharmacists (B.C.)
 - Privacy provisions re disclosure for commercial use ... 348
 - Court of Appeal
 - Appeal of OIPC decision re HSPI ... 286
 - Court of Queen's Bench
 - Judicial review of OIPC Order H2002-003 ... 286
 - Criminal Code (Federal)
 - Application to disclosures without consent to police ... 289
 - Data matching—Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 - Definition of identifiable information and relationship to HSPI ... 390, 391–392
 - Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 389
 - Databases and registries of health information
 - Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 389–390
 - Dependent Adults Act
 - Substitute decision-makers under ... 338–339
 - Dept. of Health and Wellness
 - Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 389–390
 - Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 - Disclosure of registration information for elections ... 342–343
 - Dept. of Seniors
 - Concerns re substitute decision-makers ... 339
 - Election Act
 - Disclosure of registration information under ... 342
 - Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity—least amount of information—need to know)
 - Application by Health Quality Council of Alberta ... 356
 - Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
 - Application to disclosure without consent to Chief Electoral Officer ... 342–343
 - Health Care Consent Act (Ont.)
 - Substitute decision-makers under ... 338
 - Health Quality Council of Alberta
 - As affiliate with Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 355–356
 - Application of fair information principles by ... 356
 - Custodian status: Proposal for ... 355–357
 - Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#11): Analysis of review issues ... 286, 389, 390
 - Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 389, 390
 - OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 286
 - OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information s. 37(2)(a), Appeal of ... 286
 - Option (#1): Status quo ... 286
 - Other jurisdictions, privacy legislation in ... 348
 - Health service provider information (HSPI)—Disclosure without consent for research purposes
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#12): Analysis of review issues ... 389–390
 - Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 389–390
 - IMS Health Canada
 - OIPC Order H2002-003 re other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 286
 - OIPC Order H2002-003 re other information in s. 37(2)(a): Appeal of ... 286
 - Information and Privacy Commissioner
 - OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 286
 - OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a), Appeal of ... 286
 - Insurance—Automobile
 - Disclosure without consent to police for accident investigations ... 289–290
 - Lethbridge Regional Police Service
 - Written submission from ... 289
 - Mental Health Act
 - Substitute decision-makers for individuals ... 338
 - Next friend or guardian ad litem as substitute decision-makers
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#52): Analysis of review issues ... 337

- Overview of review issues ... 337
- Non-identifying health information-Regulations for preparation as review issues
 - Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 389-390
- Ontario health information legislation
 - Substitute decision makers under ... 338
- Personal Health Information Protection Act (Ont.)
 - Substitute decision-makers under ... 338
- Persons with limited mental capacity, Discretionary disclosures re
 - Substitute decision-makers for ... 338-339
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
 - Other jurisdictions, privacy legislation in ... 348
- Pharmacists, Pharmacy Operations and Drug Scheduling Act (B.C.)
 - Overview of privacy provisions in ... 348
- PharmaNet (B.C.)
 - Privacy legislation re ... 348
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues ... 289
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues re amendment to "mandate disclosure" ... 363-365, 369-370
 - Authorization by another enactment: Child Welfare Act ... 289
 - Authorization by another enactment: Criminal Code (Federal) ... 289
 - Authorization by another enactment: Fatality Inquiries Act ... 289
 - Authorization by another enactment: Protection for Persons in Care Act ... 289
 - Discretionary disclosures: Analysis of review issues ... 289
 - Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 363-365
 - Discretionary disclosures: To investigate automobile injuries ... 289-290
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 289
 - Registration information: Limited registration information ... 365
 - Surveys: Evaluation of stakeholder evidence and anecdotes ... 289
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings and severe beatings
 - Option (#5): Stand-alone legislation ... 289
 - Overview of review issues ... 289
- Police, Disclosure without consent-Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 289
 - Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 289
 - Written submission from Edmonton Police Service ... 289
 - Written submission from Lethbridge Regional Police Service ... 289
- Power of attorney
 - Substitute decision-makers for individuals ... 338, 339
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
 - Disclosure of HSPI ... 348
 - Substitute decision-makers under ... 338
- Public Guardian
 - As substitute decision-maker ... 338
- Public Trustee
 - As substitute decision-maker ... 338
- Research, Use and disclosure for-Existing provisions as review issue
 - Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 389-390
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee-Terms of Reference
 - Mandate in Act: Power to recommend stand-alone legislation ... 298
 - Mandate in Act: Power to recommend stand-alone legislation, request for information ... 298
- Submissions from stakeholders-Written (with submission numbers)
 - Lethbridge Regional Police Service (#12) ... 289
- Substitute decision-makers for individuals-Existing provisions as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#53): Analysis of review issues ... 338-339
 - Authorization by another enactment ... 338-339
 - Authorized decision-maker: Written consent of individual ... 338-339
 - For individuals: Dependent adults ... 338-339
 - For individuals: With limited mental capacity ... 338-339
 - List of existing decision-makers ... 338
 - Other jurisdictions, legislation in ... 338
 - Overview of review issues ... 338-339
- Substitute decision-makers for individuals-Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 338
- Use of health information
 - Sample scenarios re use for research ... 389-390
- Herron, Todd (Presenter; ADM, Alberta Health and Wellness)**
 - Aboriginal peoples
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 180
 - Overview of review issues ... 180
 - Aboriginal police services-Scope of Act as review issue
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 181
 - Overview of review issues ... 181
 - Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission-Scope of Act as review issue
 - Application of FOIP to ... 179
 - Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission-Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179
 - Alberta College of Pharmacists
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 180
 - Triplicate prescription program ... 180
 - Alberta Health Care Insurance Act
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 181
 - Alberta Wellnet (Health information network)
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
 - Security provisions ... 183
 - Ambulance operators-Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179

- Billing Practice Advisory Committee, Change of name of
 Overview of stakeholder input re change of name ... 181
- Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)
 Databases and registries ... 180
 As information manager: For other jurisdictions ... 180
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 180
- Canadian Patient Safety Institute
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 180
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 Use of HSPI for research ... 180
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179–183
- Electronic health records–Custody or control as review issue
 Agreements: Contents and requirements ... 183
 Application of fair information principles ... 179
 Consent model: Revocation or variation of consent ... 179
 Consent model for disclosure: Need for transparency ... 179
 Safeguard and security provisions ... 183
 Transparency and accountability issues ... 179, 183
- Electronic health records–Custody or control as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179, 183
- Electronic health records–Unique identifier for health service providers
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179, 183
 Overview of review issues ... 179
- Electronic health records–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179, 183
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity–least amount of information–need to know)
 Application to EHR ... 179
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity–least amount of information–need to know)–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 180, 183
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
 Application to AADAC ... 179
 Application to integrated programs ... 180
 Application to other government departments ... 179, 181
 Application to WCB ... 179
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP): Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 180, 181
- Government departments with health information, Other–Scope of Act as review issue
 Overview of review issues ... 180
- Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 179, 181
- Government departments with health information, Other–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179, 180, 181
- Government departments–Disclosure without consent for services, eligibility review or payment to provincial, territorial, and federal
 Authorization under HIA: Proposal for explicit authority ... 180
 CIHI role as information manager ... 180
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 180
 Overview of review issues ... 180
- Health Information Amendment Act, 2003
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 181
 Overview of requests to remove references to ... 181
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue
 Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a): Clarification request ... 180
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 180, 181
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Disclosure without consent for research purposes
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 180
 Overview of review issues ... 180
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Disclosure without consent for research purposes: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 180, 181
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Inclusion of business title and registration number as review issue
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 181
 Overview of review issues ... 181
- Information managers–Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 Alberta Wellnet: Role as information manager ... 183
 Overview of review issues ... 181
 As special affiliate: Proposal for clarification of status ... 181
- Information managers–Existing duties and obligations as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 181, 183
- Information managers–Definition as review issue
 Definition of information manager: Clarification request ... 181
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 181
- Information managers–Information manager agreements as review issue
 Agreements: Clarification request ... 181
 Agreements: EHR access, use and disclosure rules ... 183
- Integrated government programs–Scope of Act as review issue
 Application of FOIP to ... 180

- Consent models ... 180
 - Overview of review issues ... 180
- Integrated government programs—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 180
- Local public bodies—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 179
- Local public bodies—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179
- Manitoba health information legislation
 - Consent model: No consent requirement ... 179
 - EHR disclosure without consent provisions ... 179
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179
- Next friend or guardian ad litem as substitute decision-makers
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 181
 - Overview of review issues ... 181
- Notation of disclosure without consent
 - Automated systems (audit logs) ... 180–181
 - Overview of review issues ... 180–181
- Notation of disclosure without consent—Retention period as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 180–181
- Notation of disclosure without consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 180–181
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 - Application to privately funded health providers ... 179
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
 - Application to privately funded health providers ... 179
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179
- Pharmaceutical information network
 - Implementation and security of ... 183
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
- Pharmacies and pharmacists—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179–180
- Pharmacists Association of Alberta
 - Disclosure for eligibility and payment as review issue ... 179–180
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179–180
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 179
- Police, Disclosure without consent of fraud to obtain AHCIP, health services or benefits
 - Overview of review issues ... 179
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud
 - Overview of review issues and options ... 179
- Privately funded health care providers—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Administrative burden if under Act ... 179
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA to ... 179
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to ... 179
- Privately funded health care providers—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179
- Records—Retention of records used by health professional body for investigations or hearings
 - Oral presentation from Department of Health and Wellness ... 181
 - Overview of review issues ... 181
- Records—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 181
- Regional Health Authorities Act
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 181
- Research, Use and disclosure for—Existing provisions as review issue
 - Consent models: For disclosure ... 180
 - Consent models: For disclosure of HSPI for research ... 180
- Research, Use and disclosure for—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182, 183
- Research ethics boards/committees—Application of fair information principles to research proposals
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
 - Overview of review issues ... 183
 - Requirement for: Proposal to remove ... 180, 183
- Research ethics boards/committees—Elements of consent as review issue
 - Consent models: Proposal for use of HSPI for research ... 180
- Research ethics boards/committees—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 180, 182, 183
- Submissions from stakeholders—Oral presentations
 - Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179–183
- Third party carriers—Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues
 - Adjudication system: Overview of operation ... 179
 - Administrative burden ... 179–180
 - Consent model: Current practices ... 179–180
 - Overview of review issues ... 179–180
- Third party carriers—Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179–180
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Authorization by Act: Proposal for explicit ... 180
 - Authorization by another enactment ... 180
 - Overview of review issues ... 180

- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 180
- Workers' Compensation Board–Scope of Act as review issue
Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP ... 179
- Workers' Compensation Board–Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 179
- Higgins, Mike (Presenter; Executive Director, Health Boards of Alberta)**
Alberta Cancer Board
Representation on Health Boards of Alberta ... 199
- Calgary Health Region
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta re police disclosures ... 202
- Health Boards of Alberta (Provincial Health Authorities of Alberta)
Oral presentation from ... 199, 201–203, 202
Written submission from ... 199
Written supplementary submission re disclosures to police ... 199, 201
- Hospitals
Survey of police/hospital interactions (Dept. of Health and Wellness) ... 201
- Information managers–Existing duties and obligations as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 203
- Information managers–Information manager agreements as review issue
Agreements: Request for statistics on ... 203
- Ontario health information legislation
Police disclosures: Gunshot wounds ... 203
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
Balance between privacy and access ... 202
Regional health authorities: Cooperation with police ... 203
Survey of police/hospital interactions (Dept. of Health and Wellness) ... 201
Surveys: Evaluation of stakeholder evidence and anecdotes ... 201
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings and severe beatings
Discretionary decision-making by custodians ... 203
Other jurisdictions, legislation in: Ontario legislation (Bill 110) ... 203
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings, and severe beatings–Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta re police disclosures ... 203
- Police, Disclosure without consent–Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 199, 201–203
Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 199, 201
- Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
Health Boards of Alberta ... 199, 201–203
- Submissions from stakeholders–Written (with submission numbers)
Health Boards of Alberta (#60 and #60a) ... 199
- Huellstrung, Rene (Presenter; Manager of Operations, Millard Health Centre, WCB)**
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
Application to WCB ... 219
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP): Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation Board ... 219
Millard Health Centre (WCB)
Mandate and practices re confidentiality of health information ... 219
Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
Workers' Compensation Board ... 219
Workers' Compensation Board–Scope of Act as review issue
Millard Health Centre privacy policies ... 219
Oral presentation from ... 219
Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP ... 219
Workers' Compensation Board–Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation by WCB ... 219
- Inions, Noela (Legal Counsel, Information and Privacy Commissioner's Office)**
Aboriginal peoples
Disclosure to provincial, territorial, and federal governments for services, eligibility review or payment ... 323
- Abortion, Therapeutic
Frivolous or vexatious requests for health information ... 244
- Access to information by individuals–Process of access as review issue
Procedures for access: 30-day response time ... 48
- Accuracy of health information
Duty of custodian to ensure ... 50
- Age under 18 years
Police: Disclosure without consent to ... 292, 371
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation–Scope of Act as review issue
As affiliate with Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 334
- Alberta Motor Association
Application of Act to insurance industry as review issue ... 233
- Alberta Wellnet (Health information network)
Implementation of: Reports ... 238
- Antibiotics overuse
Public campaign against unnecessary use (Do Bugs Need Drugs) ... 53
- Attorney General of Canada and IMS Health, Maheu v.s.
Appeal of OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001) re HSPI disclosure without consent ... 287
- Auditor General
Roles re oversight of RHAs and DHW ... 337
- British Medical Association
Mandate ... 149
- Canadian Bar Association
Review of impact of USA PATRIOT Act ... 105–106
- Canadian Institutes of Health Research
Research registries: Publication of research approvals ... 328, 329
- Canadian Medical Association
CMPA relationship ... 149
Mandatory gunshot reporting legislation, stance on ... 227
- Canadian Medical Association Journal*
Articles on disclosure of gunshot wounds ... 227

- Canadian Medical Protective Association
Mandate and funding ... 149
- Chief Electoral Officer-Disclosure without consent as review issue
Authorization by HIA and other enactment: Proposal to remove ... 320
- Child Welfare Act
Disclosure without consent to police under ... 292, 371
- Clark, Mr. Robert
Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC) ... 227-229, 240
- Collection of health information-Family history collection without consent as review issue
Definition of family ... 313
Definition of family: Decision-making by custodian ... 313
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta
Accountability of physicians ... 53
Peer review program ... 53
- Correction or amendment of information, Right to
Liability of custodians ... 50
Timely response to requests for correction ... 48
- Criminal Code (Federal)
Application to disclosures without consent to police ... 292
- Cultural issues re application of Act
New Canadians' concerns re disclosure to police ... 293
- Custodians of health information-Duty to comply with OIPC order as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#51): Analysis of review issues ... 336, 368-369
Overview of review issues ... 368-369
- Databases and registries of health information
Registries: Research registries ... 328
- Dept. of Health and Wellness
Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers ... 105
- Do Bugs Need Drugs
Antibiotics use: Public campaign against unnecessary use ... 53
- Electronic health records-Custody or control as review issue
Implementation of ... 238
- Family health information-Disclosure without consent as review issue
Definition of family ... 313
Adoptive parents ... 313
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
Application to insurance industry ... 234
Application to mental health information ... 218
Application to WCB ... 218
Frivolous or vexatious requests under ... 303, 342
HIA relationship to: Comparison of definition of personal information with HIA health information ... 218
Historical background re health information ... 218
OIPC duties and powers ... 48, 54, 337
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP): Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation Board ... 218
- Frivolous or vexatious (illegitimate) requests for health information
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#15): Analysis of review issues ... 303, 342
- Illegitimate requests: Examples of ... 244
Illegitimate requests: Request for statistics on ... 303
Illegitimate requests: Statistics on OIPC decisions ... 342
- Management procedures: Timely response by custodian (30-day requirement) ... 303, 342
Management procedures: Timely response by OIPC ... 303, 342
- Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 303
- Government departments with health information, Other-Scope of Act as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 323
- Government departments-Disclosure without consent for services, eligibility review or payment to provincial, territorial, and federal
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 323
- Health information-Definition as review issue
Comparison of definitions of HIA health information and FOIP personal information ... 218
- Health Information Act
Historical context: Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC) ... 227-229, 240
Privacy legislation: PIPEDA relationship to ... 106
- Health service provider information (HSPI)-Scope of Act as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#11): Analysis of review issues ... 287
Historical context ... 227-229
Historical context: Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC) ... 227-229, 240
OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001) re disclosure for commercial purposes: Appeal (Maheu vs. Attorney General and IMS Health) ... 287
Other jurisdictions, privacy legislation in ... 242-243
Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to HSPI ... 287
- Hospitals
Application of FOIP to ... 218
- Hospitals Act
Application of FOIP to information under ... 218
- Hyland, Robert
Submission re OIPC jurisdiction over entities outside the Act ... 335
- IMS Health Canada
OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001), Appeal (Maheu vs. Attorney General and IMS Health) ... 287
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
Report (Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act) ... 227-229, 240
Review of access decisions by custodians: Statistics on actions ... 54
Review of access decisions by custodians: Timely response to request ... 48
Review of impact of outsourcing ... 267, 273-274
Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers: Letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, re request for ... 105-106
Statistics on actions by: Approval of PIAs ... 54
Statistics on actions by: FOIP and HIA matters ... 54
Statistics on actions by: Review of access decisions by custodians ... 54
- Information and Privacy Commissioner-Duties and powers as review issues
Auditor General's roles re oversight of RHAs and Dept. of Health and Wellness, changes to ... 337
Oral presentation from ... 267

- Overview of powers under FOIP and HIA ... 48, 54, 337
- Overview of review issues ... 48
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Power of jurisdiction over entities outside Act as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50b): Analysis of review issues ... 335
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Power to audit and compel information as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#47): Analysis of review issues ... 336–337
 - Harmonization of FOIP and PIPA and HIA: Proposal for ... 336–337
 - Overview of review issues ... 48, 336–337
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Power to enter into extraprovincial agreements for investigations as review issues
 - Harmonization of FOIP and PIPA and HIA and coordination of privacy commissioners: Proposal for ... 322, 336–337
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 267
- Information and Privacy Commissioner (B.C.)
 - Review of impact of U.S. public security legislation ... 105–106, 267
- Insurance industry
 - "Middle category" of information recipients: Proposal for new category ... 233–234
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA and PIPEDA to ... 234
 - Use of health information by ... 233–234
- Insurance—Automobile
 - Use of health information for auto insurance ... 233–234
- Integrated government programs—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29a): Analysis of review issues ... 321
 - Consent models ... 321
 - Definition of common or integrated program ... 321
- International practices re health information
 - Outsourcing to out-of-Canada providers ... 105–106, 267, 273–274
 - PIPEDA re transborder data flow ... 106
 - Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers, letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, to Commissioner re request for ... 105–106
- Liability for actions re health information
 - Good faith provisions ... 50
- MacInerny vs. MacDonald
 - Supreme Court case re ownership of health information ... 244–245
- Maheu vs. Attorney General and IMS Health
 - HSPI disclosure without consent: OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001) ... 287
- Mandatory Gunshot Reporting Act (Ont.)
 - Status of ... 227, 292
- Manitoba health information legislation
 - Disclosure without consent: To police ... 292
 - Offences and penalties ... 55
 - Registration information: Definitions of ... 292
 - Workers' Compensation Board health information ... 242
- Medical profession
 - Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships and disclosure to police ... 293
- Mental Health Act
 - Application of FOIP to information under ... 218
- Mental illness health information
 - Application of FOIP to information under Mental Health Act ... 218
- Mills, R. vs.
 - Supreme Court of Canada case re identifiable information ... 293
- Ministry of Community Safety and Correctional Services (Ont.)
 - Reporting of gunshot wounds, legislation ... 227, 292
- Non-identifying health information—Regulations for preparation as review issues
 - Supreme Court case re identifiable information (R. vs. Mills) ... 293
- Non-recorded health information—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Definition of ... 51–52
- Offences and penalties—Existing provisions as review issue
 - Fines and penalties: Statistics on other provincial legislation ... 55
 - Fines and penalties: Statistics on violations of Act ... 55
- Ontario health information legislation
 - Police disclosures: Gunshot wounds ... 227
 - Police disclosures: Gunshot wounds, status of legislation re mandatory reporting ... 292
 - Workers' Compensation Board health information ... 242
- Ontario Ministry of Health and Long-term Care
 - Mandatory gunshot reporting legislation ... 227, 292
- Outsourcing of health information services
 - British Columbia health information legislation ... 105–106, 267, 273–274
 - General remarks ... 105–106
 - OIPC: Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers: Letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, re request for ... 105–106
 - OIPC Review of impact of outsourcing ... 267, 273–274
 - Review of impact of U.S. public security legislation ... 267
- Oversight and redress body re health information practices
 - Auditor General's roles re oversight of RHAs and Dept. of Health and Wellness, changes to ... 337
- Ownership of health information
 - Right of access distinct from ownership ... 244–245
 - Supreme Court decision re ownership (MacInerny vs. MacDonald) ... 244–245
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—Issues for consideration
 - Workers' compensation boards ... 242
- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
 - Canadian Bar Association review of impact of ... 105–106
 - Impact on health information sharing ... 105–106, 273–274
 - Impact on HIA review ... 273–274
 - Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 267
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 - Application to insurance industry ... 234

- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
- Application to insurance industry ... 234
 - Application to privately funded health providers ... 281
 - Audit powers under ... 337
 - HSPI disclosure without consent: OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001), Appeal (Maheu vs. Attorney General and IMS Health) ... 287
 - International transborder data flow under ... 106
 - Other privacy legislation: Analysis of relation to HIA Act ... 106
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues ... 292–293
 - Authorization by another enactment: Child Welfare Act ... 292, 371
 - Authorization by another enactment: Criminal Code (Federal) ... 292
 - Authorization by another enactment: Protection for Persons in Care Act ... 292, 371
 - Cultural issues re immigrants' views of police ... 293
 - Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 293
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings and severe beatings
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#33): Draft final report ... 371
 - Canadian Medical Association Journal* article on ... 227
 - Option (#5): Stand-alone legislation ... 293
 - Other jurisdictions, legislation in ... 292
 - Other jurisdictions, legislation in: Ontario legislation (Bill 110) ... 227, 292
 - Other jurisdictions, legislation in: Ontario legislation (Bill 110), Status of ... 292
 - Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 293
- Police services
- Cultural issues re immigrants' views of ... 293
- Prescription drugs
- Antibiotics use: Public campaign against unnecessary use (Do Bugs Need Drugs?) ... 53
 - Public education: Campaign against unnecessary use of antibiotics (Do Bugs Need Drugs?) ... 53
- Privacy Commissioner of Canada
- Agreements with provincial commissioners re investigations ... 273–274
 - HSPI disclosure without consent: OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001), Appeal (Maheu vs. Attorney General and IMS Health) ... 287
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)
- Overview of review issues ... 48, 54
 - Statistics on reviews by Commissioner ... 54
- Privately funded health care providers–Scope of Act as review issue
- Privacy legislation: Application of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 281
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to ... 281
- Protection for Persons in Care Act
- Disclosure without consent to police under ... 292, 371
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
- Disclosure of HSPI ... 242–243
 - Disclosure to police: Mandatory or discretionary disclosures ... 292
 - Offences and penalties ... 55
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 267
- Registration information
- Definition of ... 292
 - Definition of, in other jurisdictions ... 292
- Research ethics boards/committees
- Approvals: Process and content ... 328–329
 - Designations in regulations ... 329
- Research ethics boards/committees–Publication by OIPC of research approvals as review issue
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#40): Analysis of review issues ... 328–329
- Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act Report (Information and Privacy Commissioner) ... 227–229, 240
- Saskatchewan health information legislation
- Workers' Compensation Board health information ... 242
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee–Terms of Reference
- Impact of PATRIOT Act ... 273–274
- Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
- Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 267
 - Workers' Compensation Board ... 218
- Substitute decision-makers for individuals–Existing provisions as review issue
- For individuals: Competence determination ... 49
- Supreme Court of Canada
- Case re identifiable information (R. vs. Mills) ... 293
 - Case re ownership of health information (MacInerny vs. MacDonald) ... 244–245
- Third party carriers–Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27c): Analysis of review issues ... 324
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27c) for disclosure of individually identifiable diagnostic, treatment and care information without consent to third parties for payment purposes: Analysis of motion to amend by adding "only" ... 386
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as review issue
- Management: CPSA role ... 227
 - Management: CPSA TPP Annual Report for 2002 ... 227
 - Overview of program ... 52–53
 - Overview of review issues ... 52–53
- Workers' Compensation Board–Scope of Act as review issue
- Oral presentation from ... 218
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 242
 - Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP: Comparison of FOIP personal information and HIA health information ... 218
 - Provincial WCBs, other ... 242
- Workers' Compensation Board–Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation by WCB ... 218
- Workers' Compensation Boards, Other provincial Health information legislation ... 242

Jones, David (Presenter; Legal Counsel, de Villars Jones)

Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation—Scope of Act as review issue
Use of prescription drug utilization information ... 210

Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan
HSPI disclosure without consent on statement of AHCIP benefits ... 198

Clark, Mr. Robert
Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC): Request for information on ... 210

Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
Use of incomplete data on prescription drug utilization ... 210

Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re drug utilization information ... 210

Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue
Use of information for research and planning ... 210

Globe and Mail
Article in *Review of Books* re marketing of early drugs under new names ... 206

Health Information Act
Historical context: Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC): Request for information on ... 210

Health Information Act Steering Committee
Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re disclosure of HSPI ... 198, 210

Health professional regulatory bodies: Oral presentation and written submissions
Oral presentation from IMS Canada ... 194

Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue
Categories of HSPI ... 194
Categories of HSPI: Business card HSPI ... 194–195, 196, 205–206
Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 195, 196–197, 198, 205–206
Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a): Clarification request ... 205
Consent model: No consent requirement for business card HSPI ... 194–195, 206
Consent model: Written consent for use ... 194–195, 196, 197

Historical context ... 198

Historical context: Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC): Request for ... 210

Income tax requirements for medical receipts ... 197
OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 195, 196, 197, 205

Option: Other information category in s. 37(2)(a), Change of "or" to "and" in ... 195

Option: Other information category in s. 37(2)(a), Clarification request ... 195, 205

Option: Other information category in s. 37(2)(a), Proposed repeal of ... 195

Option (#2): Removal of HSPI from Act ... 195, 198
Other jurisdictions, privacy legislation in ... 194, 195, 198, 210

Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA to HSPI ... 195

Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to HSPI ... 195

Use for commercial purposes ... 196, 206

Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions

Oral presentation from IMS Health ... 194–198, 205–206, 210

Written submission from IMS Health Canada ... 205

IMS Health Canada

Mandate ... 197, 205–206

OIPC Order H2002-003 re other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 195, 196, 197, 205

Oral presentation from ... 194–198, 205–206, 208, 210

Income Tax Act (Federal)

HSPI on receipts for tax deductions ... 197

HSPI on receipts for tax deductions: Oral presentation from IMS Canada ... 197

Information and Privacy Commissioner

OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 195, 196, 197, 205

Report (Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act): Request for information on ... 210

Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue

Use of individually identifiable information for research and planning ... 210

Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions

Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 210

Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
PIPEDA relationship to review of HIA ... 208

Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—Issues for consideration

PIPEDA and provincial health information legislation ... 208

Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)—Oral presentations and written submissions

Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re HSPI ... 195

Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)

Application to privately funded health providers ... 208

Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)—Oral presentations and written submissions

Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 195

Pharmaceutical manufacturing industry

Marketing of older drugs under new names, *Globe and Mail* article re ... 206

Pharmacies and pharmacists—Oral presentations and written submissions

Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 194–198, 205–206, 208, 210

Written submission from IMS Health Canada ... 205

Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
Discretionary disclosures: To comply with subpoena, warrant or order ... 197

Police, Disclosure without consent—Oral presentations and written submissions

Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 197

Prescription drugs

Prescription drug prescribing patterns ... 197

- Privately funded health care providers–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to ... 208
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
 - Disclosure of HSPI ... 194, 195, 198, 210
 - Legislation, program and sector-specific ... 208
 - Pan-Canadian framework impact on ... 208
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re HSPI disclosure ... 194, 195, 198, 210
- Research, Use and disclosure for–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 197, 205–206, 210
- Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act Report (Information and Privacy Commissioner):
 - Request for information on ... 210
- Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
 - IMS Health Canada ... 194–198, 205–206, 208
- Submissions from stakeholders–Written (with submission numbers)
 - IMS Health Canada (#1 and #1a) ... 205
- Kamuchik, Mrs. Louise (Clerk Assistant and Clerk of Committees, Clerk's Office, LAO)**
 - Dissolution of 25th Legislature
 - Impact on review of Act ... 34
 - Overview of effects ... 34
 - Public consultation for review of Act–Submissions
 - Timeline for submissions ... 36
 - Written submissions, summaries of ... 37
 - Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
 - Final Report ... 34, 36
 - Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee–Timelines and critical path
 - Dissolution of 25th Legislature, possible effects of ... 34
 - Final Report ... 34, 36
 - Public consultation ... 36
- Kryczka, Karen (PC, Calgary-West)**
 - Access to information by individuals–Exceptions to right of access as review issue
 - Discretionary access for minors ... 41
 - Access to information by individuals–Process of access as review issue
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
 - Age under 18 years
 - Disclosure to minors of own health information ... 41
 - Alberta College of Pharmacists
 - Expanded role of pharmacists ... 224
 - Oral presentation from ... 224, 226, 227
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re HSPI disclosure ... 224
 - Privacy legislation: Administrative burden of ... 224
 - Privacy legislation: Costs of implementing HIA ... 227
 - Privacy legislation: Harmonization of legislation ... 224
 - Alberta Long Term Care Association
 - Disclosure for eligibility review and payment of benefits and services ... 323–324
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 323–324, 340
 - Substitute decision-makers for individuals without mental capacity ... 340
 - Alberta Medical Association
 - Disclosure to Minister and DHW ... 315–316
 - Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 231
 - Written submission from ... 130
 - Alberta Mental Health Board
 - Disclosure without consent to integrated programs ... 126–127
 - Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126–127
 - Alberta Urban Municipalities Association
 - Written submission from ... 191
 - Ambulance operators–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Disclosure without consent to police ... 191
 - Ambulance operators–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Alberta Urban Municipalities Association ... 191
 - Aspen Regional Health Authority #11
 - Written submission from ... 112
 - Assured Income for the Severely Handicapped
 - Disclosure of information for eligibility review ... 324
 - Calgary Health Region
 - Disclosure of identifiable health information ... 178
 - Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 178
 - Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta re police disclosures ... 202
 - Calgary Police Service
 - Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 135, 295
 - Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)
 - General remarks ... 215
 - Oral presentation from ... 215
 - Canadian Mental Health Association
 - Oral presentation from ... 177–178
 - Chief Electoral Officer–Disclosure without consent as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30a): Analysis of review issues ... 326
 - Collection of health information–Family history collection without consent as review issue
 - Definition of family ... 313
 - Definition of family: Decision-making by custodian ... 313
 - College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta
 - Written submission from ... 116
 - Communication plan for public consultation
 - Advertising, newspaper ... 39
 - Consultation Guide for Discussion
 - Release before final approval ... 58
 - Custodians of health information–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 168
 - Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126–127
 - Definitions for interpretation of Act–Existing definitions as review issue
 - General remarks ... 130
 - Definitions for interpretation of Act–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 130

- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 Disclosure of identifiable information: Proposal to restrict power to compel ... 177–178
 Use of individually identifiable information ... 315–316
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177–178
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 315–316
- Dept. of Human Resources and Employment
 Disclosure of information for eligibility review ... 324
- Dept. of Justice and Attorney General
 Custodian status: Proposal for ... 126–127
 Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126–127
- Dept. of Seniors
 Disclosure of information for eligibility review ... 324
- Dept. of Solicitor General
 Custodian status: Proposal for ... 126–127
 Victims' assistance program ... 292
 Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126–127
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent:
 Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 174
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent to include verbal consent
 Administrative burden if only written consent ... 140
 Use of verbal consent for third party delivery of prescription drugs ... 140
- Dissolution of 25th Legislature
 Impact on review of Act ... 151
- Edmonton Police Service (EPS)
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 135, 295
 Written submission from ... 295
- Electronic health records–Custody or control as review issue
 Records retention rules ... 12–13
- Extended care facilities
 Disclosure of information for eligibility review ... 323–324
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity–least amount of information–need to know)
 Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 231
- Family health information–Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Definition of family ... 313
- Fees for health information–Amount of fees as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#17): Analysis of review issues ... 304–305
 Costs relationship to ... 112
 For preparation of information for individuals ... 112
- Fees for health information–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 112
- Government departments with health information,
 Other–Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 323–324
- Government departments–Disclosure without consent for services, eligibility review or payment to provincial, territorial, and federal
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 323–324
 Written presentation from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 323–324
- Health Boards of Alberta (Provincial Health Authorities of Alberta)
 Oral presentation from ... 202
- Health Information Act
 Privacy legislation: PIPEDA relationship to ... 207
- Health Information Act–Purposes of Act as review issue
 General remarks ... 26–27
 Preamble re privacy: Proposal for ... 231
- Health Information Act–Scope of Act as review issue:
 Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Health Quality Council of Alberta ... 114–115
 Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126–127
- Health Information Act Steering Committee
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re disclosure of HSPI ... 198
- Health Quality Council of Alberta
 As affiliate with Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 114–115, 315, 344
 Custodian status: Proposal for ... 355–356
 Formation and mandate ... 356
 General remarks ... 215
 Written submission from ... 114–115
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue
 Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 198
 Discretionary disclosures to police: For subpoena, warrant or order ... 295
 Historical context ... 198
 Option: Other information category in s. 37(2)(a), Proposed repeal of ... 224
 Option: Other information category in s. 37(2)(b), Proposed repeal of ... 224
 Option (#2): Removal of HSPI from Act ... 198
 Other jurisdictions, privacy legislation in ... 198
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 224
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 295
 Oral presentation from IMS Health ... 198, 224
 Written submission from IMS Health Canada: Supplementary letter dated ??? ... 347
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Disclosure without consent for research purposes
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#12): Analysis of review issues ... 344–347
 "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 344, 345–346
 Overview of stakeholder input: Members' request for ... 347
 Research ethics boards/committees approvals ... 344–345

- IMS Health Canada
Mandate ... 205
Oral presentation from ... 198, 207–209, 224
Written supplemental submissions ... 347
- Information and Privacy Commissioner–Duties and powers as review issues
General remarks ... 168
Oral presentation from ... 168
- Information and Privacy Commissioner–Power to audit and compel information as review issue
Consultation with stakeholders: Proposal for ... 273
- Information and Privacy Commissioner–Power to enter into extraprovincial agreements for investigations as review issues
Consultation with stakeholders: Proposal for ... 273
- Information and Privacy Commissioner–Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 168
Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
- Information and Privacy Commissioner (B.C.)
Personal background of David Loukidelis ... 168
- Information and Privacy Commissioner (Sask.)
Personal background of Gary Dickson ... 168
- Integrated government programs–Scope of Act as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29a): Analysis of review issues ... 319, 321
Overview of review issues ... 126–127
- Integrated government programs–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126–127
- Issue categories and priorities
Decision-making process re issues ... 275
- Lethbridge Regional Police Service
Oral presentation from police services: Committee request for ... 295
Written submission from ... 295
- Manitoba health information legislation
Oversight and redress body: Ombudsman ... 168
- Mental disability health information
WCB privacy policies and practices ... 217–218
- Mental Health and Justice Partnering Deputies Committee
Mandate of Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126
- Mental illness health information
Disclosure without consent to integrated programs ... 126–127
WCB privacy policies and practices ... 217–218
- Mental illness health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177–178
Oral presentation from WCB ... 217–218
- Minister of Health and Wellness
Designation of research ethics boards/committees by ... 45
- Minister of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
Power to access and disclose identifiable information: Proposal to restrict ... 177–178
- Minister of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177–178
- Non-identifying health information–Regulations for preparation as review issues
Research use of ... 47
- Notification by custodian to individual before disclosure without consent as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30c): Analysis of review issues ... 327
- Nova Scotia health information legislation
Review Officer for privacy legislation ... 168
- Ombudsman (Man.)
Personal background of Barry Tuckett ... 168
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
Overview of mandate and key issues ... 209
PIPEDA relationship to review of HIA ... 207
Scope of HIA review to address issues in ... 31–33
Timeline and process of framework ... 32–33
Transparency and accountability as goals ... 207, 209
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework–Issues for consideration
PIPEDA and provincial health information legislation ... 207
Transborder data flow ... 209
- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
Amendment of Act, proposed: Recommendation (#1) to refer to 2005 HIA review committee the issue of the impact of the PATRIOT Act: Analysis of issues ... 308, 310
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
Application to pharmacists ... 224
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)–Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 224
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
Application to pharmacists ... 224
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)–Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 224
Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 207
- Persons with limited mental capacity, Discretionary disclosures re
Substitute decision-makers for ... 340
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
Consent model: Third party delivery of prescription drugs ... 140
Costs of implementing HIA policies and procedures ... 227
As health service providers: Expanded role ... 205, 224, 226
RHA employment and practices ... 226
- Pharmacies and pharmacists–Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 224, 226, 227
Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 198, 205, 224
Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 174
Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 140

- Pharmacists Association of Alberta
Oral presentation from ... 174
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation
(#31): Analysis of review issues ... 295
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation
(#31): Analysis of review issues re amendment to
"mandate disclosure" ... 366
Authorization by another enactment: Protection for
Persons in Care Act ... 366, 371
Balance between privacy and access ... 202
Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process
by custodians ... 135
Discretionary disclosures: To obtain subpoena,
warrant or order ... 295
Option (#3): Registration information, HSPI, and
diagnostic/treatment/care information where
custodian suspects criminal activity ... 292, 295
Regional health authorities: Cooperation with police
... 202
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds,
stabblings and severe beatings
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation
(#33): Draft final report ... 371
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds,
stabblings, and severe beatings—Oral presentations and
written submissions
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary
Police Services ... 295
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs
fraud
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation
(#32) to mandate disclosure without consent to
police of limited information related to
prescription fraud: Analysis of issues re motion to
amend by adding "mandate" before "disclosure" ...
371
- Police, Disclosure without consent—Oral presentations
and written submissions
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary
Police Services ... 135, 295
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ...
202
Written submission from Alberta Urban
Municipalities Association ... 191
Written submission from Edmonton Police Service
... 295
Written submission from Lethbridge Regional Police
Service ... 295
- Policies and procedures re health information—Duty of
custodian to establish
Costs of implementing: Pharmacies ... 227
Oral presentation from Alberta College of
Pharmacists ... 227
- Premier's Advisory Council on Health for Alberta
Report (A Framework for Reform): Use by Pan-
Canadian framework researchers ... 207
- Prescription drugs
Costs: Impact of administrative burden of privacy
legislation ... 224
Third-party delivery of drugs ... 140
- Privacy of health information
Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ...
231
- Privacy Commissioner of Canada
Personal background of Jennifer Stoddart ... 168
- Privately funded health care providers—Scope of Act as
review issue
Public consultation: Ad hoc task force list ... 57
- Protection for Persons in Care Act
Disclosure without consent to police under ... 366,
371
- Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee
Mandate as integrated program ... 126–127
Written submission from ... 126
- Provincial health information legislation and practices,
Other
Disclosure of HSPI ... 198
Transborder data flow ... 209
- Provincial health information legislation and practices,
Other: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re HSPI
disclosure ... 198
- Psychological test information—Disclosure without
consent as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation
(#30d): Analysis of review issues ... 327
Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation
Board ... 217–218
WCB privacy policies and practices ... 217–218
- Public consultation for review of Act
Travel to other communities ... 37
- Public consultation for review of Act—Submissions
Oral presentations ... 36–37
Timeline for submissions ... 35
Written submissions ... 37, 60
Written submissions, summaries of ... 37, 60
- Public health surveillance as review issue
Use of information for public health surveillance ...
315
- Records—Retention, storage, and archiving as review
issues
Retention period: As review issue ... 12–13
- Records—Orphan (abandoned) health records
Oversight body: Proposal for: ... 116
Written submission from College of Physicians and
Surgeons ... 116
- Records—Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from College of Physicians and
Surgeons ... 116
- Regional health authorities
Costs of preparation of information for individuals ...
112
- Regional health authorities—Oral presentations and
written submissions
Written submission from Aspen Regional Health
Authority ... 112
- Research, Use and disclosure for—Existing provisions as
review issue
Definition of research ... 45
"Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ...
344, 345–346
General remarks ... 8, 192, 215, 346
- Research, Use and disclosure for—Oral presentations and
written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health
Information (CIHI) ... 215
Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 205
Written submission from Health Quality Council of
Alberta ... 114–115
- Research ethics boards/committees
Definition of ethics committee/board ... 45
Definition of research ... 45

- Agreements between custodians and researchers ... 345-346
- Approvals: Process and content ... 344-346
- Approvals: Time period for processing, request for information ... 344-345
- Designations in regulations ... 45
- General remarks ... 45
- Research ethics boards/committees-Publication by OIPC of research approvals as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#40): Analysis of review issues ... 328-329
- Review committee for Health Information Act, Proposed (2005)
Decision-making process re issues ... 275
- Review Officer (N.S.)
Personal background of Darce Fardy ... 168
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
Budget ... 29
Final Report ... 151, 152-153
Final Report: Format of ... 352
Final Report: Overview of contents of draft ... 352
Hansard transcripts ... 28
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee-Terms of Reference
Impact of PATRIOT Act: Motion to defer preparation of final report until Information and Privacy Commissioner reports on (Defeated) ... 308, 310
Priorizing of review issues ... 241
Scope of review re Pan-Canadian framework ... 31-33
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee-Timelines and critical path
Dissolution of 25th Legislature, possible effects of ... 151
Final Report ... 152-153, 186-187
Priorizing of review issues ... 231-232, 241, 275
Public consultation ... 35-38
- Submissions from stakeholders-Oral presentations
Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 224, 226, 227
Calgary Police Services ... 135, 295
Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 215
Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177-178
Edmonton Police Services ... 135, 295
Health Boards of Alberta ... 202
IMS Health Canada ... 198, 208, 224
Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 168
Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 174
Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd. ... 140
Workers' Compensation Board ... 217-218
- Submissions from stakeholders-Written (with submission numbers)
Alberta Medical Association (#47) ... 130
Alberta Urban Municipalities Association (#70) ... 191
Aspen Regional Health Authority No. 11 (#33) ... 112
College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta (#36) ... 116
Edmonton Police Service (#10) ... 295
Health Quality Council of Alberta (#35) ... 114-115
Lethbridge Regional Police Service (#12) ... 295
Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee (#45) ... 126-127
- Substitute decision-makers for individuals-Existing provisions as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#53): Analysis of review issues ... 339-340
For individuals: With limited mental capacity ... 340
- Substitute decision-makers for individuals-Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 340
- Third party carriers-Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27c): Analysis of review issues ... 324-325
- Transborder data flow
Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 209
- University of Calgary
Faculty of Medicine: New veterinary medicine school ... 315
- Use of health information
"Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use for research ... 344, 345-346
- Use of health information-Purposes for existing custodians as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#24): Analysis of review issues ... 317
For commercial wellness promotions ... 174
- Uses for health information-Disclosure without consent for direct care and treatment purposes only as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30b): Analysis of review issues ... 327
- Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd.
Oral presentation from ... 140
- Veterans Affairs Canada
Disclosure of information for eligibility or payment ... 323-324
- Veterinarians-Education
At University of Calgary, Faculty of Medicine, proposed ... 315
- Workers' Compensation Board-Scope of Act as review issue
Oral presentation from ... 217-218
Use of WCB health information for research ... 217-218
- Workers' Compensation Board-Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation by WCB ... 217-218
Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 243
- Kustra, Ronald (Presenter; Assistant Exec. Dir., Public Affairs, Alberta Medical Association)**
Alberta Medical Association
Disclosure to Minister and DHW ... 262
Fees: Guidelines and appeals ... 262
Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 262
Oral presentation from ... 262-263
College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta
Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 262
Dept. of Health and Wellness-Role as custodian of health information as review issue
Disclosure of identifiable information: Stakeholder concerns ... 262

- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 262
- Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue
Electronic medical records (local office systems):
Implementation ... 263
Implementation of ... 263
- Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 263
- Fees for health information
Under medical-legal agreements ... 262
- Fees for health information—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 262
- The Law Society of Alberta
Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 262
- Medical profession
Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 262
- Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
Power to access and disclose identifiable information: Stakeholder concerns ... 262
- Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association re disclosure without consent ... 262
- Submissions from stakeholders—Oral presentations
Alberta Medical Association ... 262–263
- Lougheed, Rob (PC, Clover Bar-Fort Saskatchewan)**
Access to information by individuals, Right of
General remarks ... 258
Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 258
Reasons for access ... 24
Written submissions from private individuals ... 90
- Access to information by individuals—Process of access as review issue
Procedures for access: 30-day response time ... 90
- Alberta Association of Registered Nurses
Written submission from ... 126
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation—Scope of Act as review issue
Use of prescription drug utilization information ... 209
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 95–96
- Alberta College of Pharmacists
Expanded role of pharmacists ... 224
Oral presentation from ... 224, 226
- Ambulance operators—Oral presentations and written submissions
Overview of stakeholder input in chart of municipal submissions ... 89
Written submission from City of Edmonton ... 99
- Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)
Transparency of health information practices ... 330
- Chabad Lubavitch of Edmonton
Oral presentation from Rabbi Drellich re disclosure for pastoral care ... 253
- Communication plan for public consultation
Posters ... 69
- Confidentiality of health information
General remarks ... 258
Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 258
- Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta)
Written submission from ... 93
- Data matching—Existing duties and obligations as review issue
Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 388
- Databases and registries of health information
Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 388
- Dept. of Health and Wellness
Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 388
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
Use of incomplete data on prescription drug utilization ... 209
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re drug utilization information ... 209
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent
Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 165
Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 165
- Drellich, Rabbi Ari, Chabad Lubavitch
Oral presentation from ... 253
- Edmonton, City of
Overview of stakeholder input ... 372
Written submission from ... 99
- Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue
Use of information for research and planning ... 209
- Extended care facilities
Pharmacists as staff ... 226
- Fees for health information—Amount of fees as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#17): Analysis of review issues ... 305
- Health Information Act
Historical context: Development of legislation ... 64
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#11): Analysis of review issues ... 287
Consent model: Written consent for use ... 197
Income tax requirements for medical receipts ... 197
Option: Other information category in s. 37(2)(a), Change of "or" to "and" in ... 287
Use by patients as consumers ... 258
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Disclosure without consent for research purposes
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#12): Analysis of review issues ... 388
Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 388
Use by consumers for personal research ... 258
- IMS Health Canada
Oral presentation from ... 197, 209
- Income Tax Act (Federal)
HSPI on receipts for tax deductions ... 197
HSPI on receipts for tax deductions: Oral presentation from IMS Canada ... 197

- Integrated government programs—Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29a): Analysis of review issues ... 319–321
- Lethbridge Regional Police Service
 Written submission from ... 92
- Medical profession
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships and disclosure to police ... 293
- Mills, R. *vs.*
 Supreme Court of Canada case re identifiable information ... 293
- Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 Use of individually identifiable information for research and planning ... 209
- Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 209
- Municipalities
 Summary chart of submissions re ambulance operators ... 89
- Non-identifying health information—Regulations for preparation as review issues
 Aggregation of information (transforming from identifiable to non-identifiable information) ... 93
 Supreme Court case re identifiable information (R. *vs.* Mills) ... 293
 Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 388
- Ontario health information legislation
 Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 165
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—Issues for consideration
 Consent models ... 165
- Pastoral care—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Oral presentation from Chabad Lubavitch ... 253
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 258
 RHA policies and practices ... 253, 258
- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
 Amendment of Act, proposed: Recommendation (#1) to refer to 2005 HIA review committee the issue of the impact of the PATRIOT Act: Analysis of issues ... 310, 352
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
 As health service providers: Expanded role ... 224
 RHA employment and practices ... 226
- Pharmacies and pharmacists—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 224, 226
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 197, 209
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues ... 291
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues re amendment to "mandate disclosure" ... 362, 364–366
 Consent model: Communicable disease testing ... 126
 Consent model: Duty to follow express wishes of patient ... 291
 Discretionary disclosures: Analysis of review issues ... 290–291
- Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 290–291, 362, 364–365
- Discretionary disclosures: To avert imminent danger ... 291
- Discretionary disclosures: To investigate crime-related injuries ... 290–291
- Discretionary disclosures: To investigate life-threatening injuries ... 290–291
- Discretionary disclosures: To obtain subpoena, warrant or order ... 96
- "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 93
- Option (#3): Registration information, HSPI, and diagnostic/treatment/care information where custodian suspects criminal activity ... 296, 362
- Registration information: Limited registration information ... 364–365
- Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 293
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings and severe beatings
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#33): Analysis of review issues ... 290–291, 297
- Consent model: Duty to follow express wishes *vs.* mandatory disclosure ... 291
- Discretionary decision-making by custodians ... 290–291, 366
- Option (#5): Stand-alone legislation ... 290, 293, 296
- Power of committee to recommend stand-alone legislation: Request for information ... 296
- Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 293
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#32) to mandate disclosure without consent to police of limited information related to prescription fraud: Analysis of issues re motion to amend by adding "mandate" before "disclosure" ... 370–371
- Fraudulent activities: Prescription modification ... 141
- Police, Disclosure without consent—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 141
 Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 122, 126
 Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 96
 Written submission from Lethbridge Regional Police Service ... 92
- Prescription drugs
 RHA pharmacists: Statistics on dispensing by ... 226
- Privacy of health information
 General remarks ... 258
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 258
- Private individuals, Written submissions from
 Dorene A. Rew ... 90
- Public consultation for review of Act
 Budget ... 69
- Public consultation for review of Act—Submissions
 Historical background, submissions re development of legislation ... 64
 Oral presentations ... 83
 Timeline for submissions ... 35
 Timeline for submissions, extension of deadlines in ... 83
 Written submissions, summaries of ... 66, 89
- Public health surveillance as review issue
 Communicable diseases: Consent requirement for testing and disclosure ... 126

- Public health surveillance as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses re communicable diseases ... 122, 126
- Regional health authorities
 Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 290-291
 Pharmacists as staff ... 226
- Research, Use and disclosure for-Existing provisions as review issue
 Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 388
- Research, Use and disclosure for-New category of research entity as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#38): Analysis of review issues ... 330
- Research, Use and disclosure for-Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 209
- Rew, Dorene A.
 Private submission from ... 90
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
 Budget ... 69
 Final Report ... 153
 Final Report: Overview of contents of draft ... 352
Hansard transcripts ... 352
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee-Terms of Reference
 Impact of PATRIOT Act: Motion to defer preparation of final report until Information and Privacy Commissioner reports on (Defeated) ... 310
 Mandate in Act: Power to recommend stand-alone legislation, request for information ... 296
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee-Timelines and critical path
 Final Report ... 153
 Public consultation ... 35
- Submissions from stakeholders-Oral presentations
 Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 224, 226
 Chabad Lubavitch ... 253
 IMS Health Canada ... 197
 Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd. ... 141
- Submissions from stakeholders-Written (with submission numbers)
 Alberta Association of Registered Nurses (#42) ... 126
 Alberta Blue Cross Plan (#24) ... 95-96
 Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) (#18) ... 93
 Edmonton, City of (#31) ... 99
 Lethbridge Regional Police Service (#12) ... 92
 Municipalities, summary chart re ambulance services ... 89
 Private submission from Dorene Rew (#11) ... 90
- Supreme Court of Canada
 Case re identifiable information (R. vs. Mills) ... 293
- Use of health information
 "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use by police ... 93
 Sample scenarios re use for research ... 388
- Use of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 93
- Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd.
 Oral presentation from ... 141
- Lukaszuk, Thomas A. (PC, Edmonton-Castle Downs)**
 Age under 18 years
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services re disclosure to police ... 134
 Police: Disclosure without consent to ... 134
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation-Scope of Act as review issue
 Use of prescription drug utilization information ... 209-210
- Alberta College of Pharmacists
 Consent model, proposed: Verbal consent ... 224-225
 Disclosure for third-party delivery of prescription drugs ... 224-225
 Oral presentation from ... 224-225
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta re disclosure to police ... 173
- Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan
 HSPI disclosure without consent on statement of AHCIP benefits ... 198
- Alberta Medical Association
 Disclosure of HSPI: For research by consumers ... 261, 377
 Disclosure to police ... 264
 Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 261
 Oral presentation from ... 261, 263-264, 377
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 261, 263, 264
- Antibiotics overuse
 Public campaign against unnecessary use (Do Bugs Need Drugs) ... 286
- Assured Income for the Severely Handicapped
 Planning for program benefits ... 376-377
 Prescription drug costs for recipients ... 284
- Balance between privacy and access
 Historical context re development of legislation ... 88
 Review issues as reconsideration of ... 88
- Blood Samples Act
 Relationship to Health Information Act ... 43-44, 88
- Calgary Police Service
 Oral presentation from: Committee request for ... 101
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 133, 134, 136
 Written submission from ... 127
- Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)
 As information manager: For Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 213
 Oral presentation from ... 213, 214
 Transparency of health information practices ... 213
- Canadian Mental Health Association
 Oral presentation from ... 177-178, 182
- Cancer Care Ontario
 As middle category of custodian/information manager ... 214
- Chabad Lubavitch of Edmonton
 Oral presentation from Rabbi Drelich re disclosure for pastoral care ... 250, 252
- Charter of Rights and Freedoms
 Challenges: Disclosure without consent to police as potential ... 289-290, 295
- Child and family authorities
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services re disclosure without consent ... 134

- Child Welfare Act
 - Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 134
- Collection of health information—Direct or indirect collection as review issue
 - Definition of reasonable grounds ... 74
 - Privacy provisions as review issue ... 74
- Collection of health information—Family history collection without consent as review issue
 - Definition of reasonable grounds ... 74
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta
 - Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 261
- Communication plan for public consultation
 - Advertising, newspaper ... 65, 67
 - Posters ... 39, 67-68
- Consultation Guide for Discussion
 - Release before final approval ... 57-58
 - Timelines and critical path ... 37
- Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta)
 - Oral presentation from ... 257-258
 - Written submission from ... 93
- Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (Federal)
 - Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173-174
- Correctional Services MLA Review Committee
 - General remarks ... 294
- Criminal Code (Federal)
 - Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173-174
- Cultural issues re application of Act
 - New Canadians' concerns re disclosure to police ... 293-294
- Custodians of health information—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 168
- Data matching—Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 - Definition of identifiable information and relationship to HSPI ... 390, 391
 - By police services ... 76-77
 - Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 388-389
- Databases and registries of health information
 - Aggregation of information (transformation of identifying into non-identifying information) ... 375
 - DNA databases ... 76-77
 - Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 388-390
- Dept. of Children's Services
 - Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services re disclosure without consent ... 134
- Dept. of Health and Wellness
 - Levy on auto insurance industry re accident injuries ... 98
 - Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 388-390
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 - CIHI role as information manager for ... 213
 - Disclosure of identifiable information: Proposal to restrict power to compel ... 177-178, 182
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
 - Purchase and use of nonidentifiable research ... 379-380
 - Use of incomplete data on prescription drug utilization ... 209-210, 284, 376
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177-178, 182
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re drug utilization information ... 209-210
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re Oxycodone prescriptions ... 196
 - Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re automobile insurance reform ... 98
- Dept. of Human Resources and Employment
 - Use of health information for management ... 376-377
- Dept. of Justice and Attorney General
 - Survey of police requests for disclosure without consent: Request for ... 127
- Dept. of Solicitor General
 - Survey of police requests for disclosure without consent: Request for ... 127
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent to include verbal consent
 - Use of verbal consent for third party delivery of prescription drugs ... 224-225
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent to include verbal consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 224-225
- Disclosure without consent of health information as review issue
 - Authorization by another enactment ... 43
- Dissolution of 25th Legislature
 - Impact on review of Act ... 35, 151
- Do Bugs Need Drugs
 - Antibiotics use: Public campaign against unnecessary use ... 286
- Drelich, Rabbi Ari, Chabad Lubavitch
 - Oral presentation from ... 250, 252
- Edmonton Police Service (EPS)
 - Oral presentation from: Committee request for ... 101, 106
 - Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 133, 134, 136
 - Provision of full submission to committee members ... 88, 89, 91
 - Written submission from ... 87-88, 127
- Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue
 - Electronic medical records (local office systems): Trust issues ... 375
 - Implementation of ... 237-238
 - Safeguard and security provisions ... 263
 - Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 263
 - Use of information for research and planning ... 209-210
- Electronic Health Record Data Stewardship Committee
 - Presentation to HIA Review Committee: Request for ... 237-238
- Employees' health records—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA and PIPEDA to: Member's request for analysis of ... 97

- Family health information–Disclosure without consent as review issue
 General remarks ... 75
- Fees for health information
 Under medical-legal agreements ... 261
- Fees for health information–Amount of fees as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#17): Analysis of review issues ... 304–305
 Costs relationship to: Cost recovery for complex records ... 304
 For preparation of information for individuals ... 304–305
- Fees for health information–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 261
- Food and Drugs Act (Federal)
 Disclosure without consent to police under ... 173–174
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173–174
- A Framework for Reform, Report of the Premier's Advisory Council on Health (Mazankowski report)
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) re medical savings accounts ... 257–258
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
 Application to disclosure without consent to police ... 133
 Application to insurance industry ... 234
 Application to WCB ... 218–220
 Fees: Liberal opposition requests under FOIP ... 214, 228
 HIA relationship to: Comparison with HIA, analysis of: Request for ... 97
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP): Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 133
 Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation Board ... 218–220
- Frivolous or vexatious (illegitimate) requests for health information
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#15): Analysis of review issues ... 303
 Illegitimate requests: Request for statistics on ... 303
 Management procedures: Timely response by custodian (30-day requirement) ... 303
 Management procedures: Timely response by OIPC ... 303
- Government departments with health information, Other–Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Draft final report ... 385
- Government departments–Disclosure without consent for services, eligibility review or payment to provincial, territorial, and federal
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Draft final report ... 385
- Health Boards of Alberta (Provincial Health Authorities of Alberta)
 Oral presentation from ... 201–202
 Written supplementary submission re disclosures to police ... 201–202
- Health Information Act
 Historical context: Development of legislation ... 88
 As social contract with public ... 168
- Health Information Act–Purposes of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 168
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#11): Analysis of review issues ... 284, 286, 287, 379, 388–389
 Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 195–196, 388–389
 Consent model: Written consent for use ... 196
 Discretionary disclosures to police: For subpoena, warrant or order ... 133
 General remarks ... 195
 Historical context ... 238–239
 Option: Other information category in s. 37(2)(a), Change of "or" to "and" in ... 287
 Option (#1): Status quo ... 284
 Purposes of Act and ... 286
 Transparency and accountability issues ... 284
 Trust issues: Medical profession and disclosure of HSPI for commercial use ... 239, 375
 Use by patients as consumers ... 257–258, 284, 377
 Use for commercial purposes ... 196, 284, 379
 Use for commercial purposes: Impact on prescription drugs costs ... 284
 Use for education of medical profession ... 286
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 261
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 257–258
 Oral presentation from IMS Health ... 195–196, 284
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 377
 Written submission from IMS Health Canada ... 284
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Disclosure without consent for research purposes
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#12): Analysis of review issues ... 379–380, 388–390
 Dept. of Health and Wellness as custodian of HSPI: Purchase of non-identifiable information ... 379–380
 Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 388–390
 Use by consumers for personal research ... 261, 284, 377
- Human rights
 General remarks ... 289–290
- IMS Health Canada
 Oral presentation from ... 195–196, 198, 209–210, 284, 285
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
 Jurisdiction of committee re requests for review ... 102–104
 Oral presentation on August 24: Request from commissioner for ... 103
 Review of impact of outsourcing ... 104, 170, 267
 Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers: Letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, re request for ... 102–103

- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Duties and powers as review issues
 General remarks ... 168
 Oral presentation from ... 168, 170
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 168, 170
- Information and Privacy Commissioner (B.C.)
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 170
 Review of impact of U.S. public security legislation ... 103, 106, 170, 267
- Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences (Ont.)
 As middle category of custodian/information manager ... 214
- Insurance Bureau of Canada
 Written submission from ... 98
- Insurance industry
 Consent model: Written blanket consent ... 234–235
 Health care levy re injuries from auto accidents ... 98
 "Middle category" of information recipients:
 Proposal for new category ... 234
 Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA and PIPEDA to ... 234
 Use of health information by ... 233–235
 Use of health information for legal proceedings ... 233
- Insurance industry—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada ... 98
- Insurance—Automobile
 Disclosure without consent to police for accident investigations ... 290, 293
 Health care levy re injuries from auto accidents ... 98
 Use of health information for auto insurance ... 233
 Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re reform of ... 98
- International practices re health information
 Outsourcing to out-of-Canada providers ... 267
 Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers, letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, to Commissioner re request for ... 102–103, 106
- The Law Society of Alberta
 Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 261
- Lethbridge Regional Police Service
 Oral presentation from police services: Committee request for ... 101
- Medical profession
 Advertising to ... 68
 Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 261
 General remarks ... 377
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 261, 263, 264
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships and disclosure to police ... 168, 297
- Medical savings accounts as future health policy
 Use of HSPI for research by patients ... 257–258
- Members' apologies to the committee
 Imputing motives remark and apology ... 214, 228
- Mental illness health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177–178, 182
- Millard Health Centre (WCB)
 Mandate and practices re confidentiality of health information ... 218–219
- Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 Power to access and disclose identifiable information: Proposal to restrict ... 177, 182
 Use of individually identifiable information for research and planning ... 209–210
- Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177–178
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 209–210
- Non-identifying health information—Regulations for preparation as review issues
 Aggregation of information (transforming from identifiable to non-identifiable information) ... 375
 Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 388–390
- Non-recorded health information—Scope of Act as review issue
 Overview of review issues ... 72
- OIPC Stakeholder Survey, 2003, OIPC
 Survey on privacy of personal information:
 Disclosure without consent to police ... 295
- Ontario health information legislation
 Middle category of custodian/information manager ... 214
 Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 214
- Ontario Ministry of Health and Long-term Care
 As middle category of custodian/information manager ... 214
- Outsourcing of health information services
 British Columbia health information legislation ... 103, 106, 170, 267
 OIPC: Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers: Letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, re request for ... 102–103
 OIPC Review of impact of outsourcing ... 104, 170, 267
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner re impact of ... 170
 Review of impact of U.S. public security legislation ... 267
- Ownership of health information
 Right of access distinct from ownership ... 16
- Oxycodone
 Oral presentation from IMS Canada re prescribing patterns ... 196
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
 Scope of HIA review to address issues in ... 31–33
 Timeline and process of framework ... 32–33
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 170
- Pastoral care—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Oral presentation from Chabad Lubavitch ... 250, 252
 RHA policies and practices ... 252

- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
 Amendment of Act, proposed: Recommendation (#1) to refer to 2005 HIA review committee the issue of the impact of the PATRIOT Act: Analysis of issues ... 308-310, 352-353
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 170, 267
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 Application to insurance industry ... 234
 Other privacy legislation: HIA relationship to PIPA, request for ... 97
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
 Application to insurance industry ... 234
 Other privacy legislation: Analysis of relation to HIA Act, request for ... 97
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
 Consent model: Third party delivery of prescription drugs ... 224-225
- Pharmacies and pharmacists-Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 224-225
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 195-196, 198, 209-210, 284
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173-174
- Pharmacists Association of Alberta
 Oral presentation from ... 173-174
- Point of order
 Imputing motives ... 214, 228
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues ... 289-290, 293-294, 295
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues re amendment to "mandate disclosure" ... 361-367, 370
 Authorization by another enactment ... 43
 Authorization by another enactment: Child Welfare Act ... 134
 Authorization by another enactment: Criminal Code (Federal) ... 173-174
 Balance between privacy and access ... 168
 Charter challenge as potential consequence of amendment of Act ... 289-290, 295
 Consent model: Communicable disease testing ... 88
 Cultural issues re immigrants' views of police ... 293-294
 Data matching by police services ... 76-77
 Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 168, 201, 361-367
 Discretionary disclosures: Interpretation of reasonable grounds ... 74
 Discretionary disclosures: No reasonable grounds for suspicion ... 173-174, 201-202
 Discretionary disclosures: To avert imminent danger ... 293
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate automobile injuries ... 290, 293
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate crime-related injuries ... 202, 264
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate criminal activity ... 173-174
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate criminal activity: Gang-related crime ... 264, 290
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate life-threatening injuries ... 201, 290
- Discretionary disclosures: To obtain subpoena, warrant or order ... 133, 168, 201
 "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 93
 Option (#3): Registration information, HSPI, and diagnostic/treatment/care information where custodian suspects criminal activity ... 289-290, 295-297, 362-363
 Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP ... 133
 Registration information: Limited registration information ... 168, 365
 Survey of personal information privacy (OIPC Stakeholder Survey, 2003): Statistics on police disclosures ... 295
 Survey of police requests for disclosure without consent (Dept. of Justice and Attorney General): Request for ... 127
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 168, 297
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings and severe beatings
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#33): Analysis of review issues ... 289-290, 293-294, 296-298
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#33): Draft final report ... 371
 Discretionary decision-making by custodians ... 365-366
 Option (#5): Stand-alone legislation ... 290, 296
 Power of committee to recommend stand-alone legislation: Request for information ... 296
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 297
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings, and severe beatings-Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 264
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta re police disclosures ... 202
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud
 Authorization by another enactment ... 43
 Authorization by another enactment: Controlled Drugs and Substances Act ... 173-174
 Authorization by another enactment: Criminal Code ... 173-174
 Authorization by another enactment: Food and Drugs Act ... 173-174
 Disclosures: Current practices where no reasonable grounds for suspicion ... 173-174
 Fraudulent activities: Double doctoring ... 173-174, 224
 Option: Registration information and other prescription information ... 224
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud-Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists re prescription fraud ... 224
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173-174
- Police, Disclosure without consent-Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 264
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 133, 134, 136, 264
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 201-202
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 168

- Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173-174
- Written submission from Calgary Police Service ... 127
- Written submission from Edmonton Police Service ... 87-88, 127
- Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 201
- Police services
 - Cultural issues re immigrants' views of ... 293-294
- Premier's Advisory Council on Health for Alberta
 - Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) re medical savings accounts ... 258
- Prescription drugs
 - Consent models: Discretion re elements of consent ... 224-225
 - Costs: Impact of commercial use of HSPI on ... 284
 - Prescription drug prescribing patterns ... 196, 284
 - Public education: Campaign against unnecessary use of antibiotics (Do Bugs Need Drugs?) ... 286
 - Third-party delivery of drugs ... 224-225
- Privacy of health information
 - Survey by OIPC (Stakeholder Survey, 2003) ... 295
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)
 - Sample assessment for committee ... 106
 - Sample assessment for committee: Request for ... 57
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)-Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 170
- Public consultation for review of Act-Submissions
 - Oral presentations, invitations to specific organizations to give ... 101
 - Written submissions ... 66
 - Written submissions, full submissions to members ... 81, 88, 89, 91
 - Written submissions, summaries of ... 66, 81
- Public health surveillance as review issue
 - Communicable diseases: Consent requirement for testing and disclosure ... 88
- Public health surveillance as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Edmonton Police Services re disclosure of communicable diseases ... 88
- Regulation Review (2005)
 - Mandate and schedule of ... 304-305
- Research, Use and disclosure for-Existing provisions as review issue
 - Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 388-390
- Research, Use and disclosure for-New category of research entity as review issue
 - Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 213, 214
 - Provincial legislation, other: Ontario ... 214
- Research, Use and disclosure for-Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 213, 214
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 209-210
- Research ethics boards/committees-Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
- Review committee for Health Information Act, Proposed (2005)
 - Terms of reference, proposed ... 358
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
 - Apology from Lukaszuk re imputing motives remark ... 214, 228
 - Final Report ... 106, 151, 186-187
 - Hansard* transcripts ... 352-353
 - Jurisdiction re Information and Privacy Commissioner's reviews ... 102-104
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee-Terms of Reference
 - Impact of PATRIOT Act: Motion to defer preparation of final report until Information and Privacy Commissioner reports on (Defeated) ... 308-310
 - Mandate in Act: Power to recommend stand-alone legislation, request for information ... 296
 - Priorizing of review issues ... 267
 - Scope of review re Pan-Canadian framework ... 31-33
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee-Timelines and critical path
 - Consultation guide ... 37
 - Dissolution of 25th Legislature, possible effects of ... 35, 151
 - Final Report ... 106, 151, 186-187
 - Priorizing of review issues ... 231-232, 267
 - Public consultation ... 37
- Submissions from stakeholders-Oral presentations
 - Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 224-225
 - Alberta Medical Association ... 261, 263-264
 - Calgary Police Services ... 133, 134, 136
 - Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 213, 214
 - Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177-178, 182
 - Chabad Lubavitch ... 250, 252
 - Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 257-258
 - Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
 - Edmonton Police Services ... 133, 134, 136
 - Health Boards of Alberta ... 201-202
 - IMS Health Canada ... 195-196, 198, 284
 - Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 168, 170
 - Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173-174
 - Workers' Compensation Board ... 218-220
- Submissions from stakeholders-Written (with submission numbers)
 - Calgary Police Service (#46) ... 127
 - Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) (#18) ... 93
 - Edmonton Police Service (#10) ... 87-88, 127
 - Insurance Bureau of Canada (#29) ... 98
- Substitute decision-makers for individuals-Existing provisions as review issue
 - For individuals: Competence determination ... 49
- Supreme Court of Canada
 - Cases re separation of police investigative functions and custodian privacy responsibility ... 201

- Transborder data flow: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 170
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as review issue
 Management: Impact on prescribing patterns ... 284
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re HSPI ... 284
- United States, Health information in
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 170
- Use of health information
 "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use by police ... 93
 Sample scenarios re use for research ... 388–390
- Use of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 93
- Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd.
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173–174
- Workers' Compensation Board–Scope of Act as review issue
 Administrative burden if under Act ... 220
 General remarks ... 377
 Mandate and funding of ... 72
 Millard Health Centre privacy policies ... 218–219
 Oral presentation from ... 218–220
 Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP ... 218–220
- Workers' Compensation Board–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation by WCB ... 218–220
- MacDonald, Mr. Hugh (L, Edmonton-Gold Bar)**
 Access to information by individuals, Right of
 General remarks ... 72
 Public concerns ... 73
- Access to information by individuals–Exceptions to right of access as review issue
 Mandatory and discretionary exceptions ... 72–73
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation–Scope of Act as review issue
 As affiliate with Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 235
 As affiliate with Dept. of Human Resources and Employment ... 235
- Alberta College of Pharmacists
 Oral presentation from ... 223–224
- Alberta Long Term Care Association
 General remarks ... 66
- Alberta Medical Association
 Oral presentation from ... 262–263
 Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 301
- Alberta Urban Municipalities Association
 Written submission from: Extension of deadline ... 84
- Byrne, Dr. Paul, letter dated July 29, 2004
 Extension of deadline re submission ... 83
- Calgary Health Region
 EHR implementation and disclosure issues ... 237
- Calgary Police Service
 Oral presentation from: Committee request for ... 101
- Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)
 Databases and registries ... 214
 Databases and registries: Funding by ... 214
 As information manager: For Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 214
 As information manager: Information manager agreements ... 214
 Mandate and funding ... 214
 Oral presentation from ... 214
- Capital Health
 EHR implementation and disclosure issues ... 237
- Chabad Lubavitch of Edmonton
 Oral presentation from Rabbi Drelich re disclosure for pastoral care ... 252
- Chief Electoral Officer–Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Authorization by HIA and other enactment: Proposal to remove ... 320
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association re scope of Act ... 129
- Collection of health information–Family history collection without consent as review issue
 Definition of family ... 313
- Communication plan for public consultation
 Letters to major stakeholders ... 57
 Posters ... 67
 Stakeholder distribution list ... 75–76
- Consultation Guide for Discussion
 Public concerns re content of ... 83
 Release before final approval ... 57–58
- Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta)
 Letter dated September 29, 2003, to Hon. Gary Mar ... 258
 Oral presentation from ... 257–258
 Written submission from ... 92
- Court of Appeal
 Appeal of OIPC decision re HSPI ... 223–224, 286
- Court of Queen's Bench
 Judicial review of OIPC Order H2002-003 ... 223–224, 286
- Custodians of health information–Definition of custodian as review issue
 Definition of custodian: Clarification request ... 203
- Dept. of Health and Wellness
 Levy on auto insurance industry re accident injuries ... 97–98
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 CIHI role as information manager for ... 214
 Fees for health information ... 305
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re automobile insurance reform ... 97–98
- Dept. of Justice and Attorney General
 Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers, letter from Mr. MacDonald, dated August 11, 2004, re request for ... 102
- Disclosure without consent of health information as review issue
 Notification of individual of breach of Act ... 91
- Drelich, Rabbi Ari, Chabad Lubavitch
 Oral presentation from ... 252
- Edmonton Police Service (EPS)
 Oral presentation from: Committee request for ... 101

- Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue
 Electronic medical records (local office systems):
 Implementation ... 262–263
 Implementation of ... 237, 262–263
- Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue:
 Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 262–263
- Employees' health records—Scope of Act as review issue
 Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA to ... 85–86
 Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to ... 85–86
 Substance abuse test results: Disclosure of pre-employment results ... 278
 Substance abuse test results: Disclosure of results ... 82, 85–86
- Employees' health records—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Petro-Canada ... 85–86
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity—least amount of information—need to know)
 Application by private-sector health entities ... 301
 Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 301
- Family health information—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Definition of family ... 313
 General remarks ... 74–75
- Fees for health information
 Under information manager agreements with CIHI ... 214
- Fees for health information—Amount of fees as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#17): Analysis of review issues ... 305
 Costs relationship to ... 305
- A Framework for Reform, Report of the Premier's Advisory Council on Health (Mazankowski report)
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) re medical savings accounts ... 257–258
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
 Application to disclosure without consent for pastoral care ... 252
 Fees: Liberal opposition requests under FOIP ... 214, 228, 245–246, 303, 305
 Frivolous or vexatious requests under ... 303
 OIPC duties and powers ... 54, 273
- Frivolous or vexatious (illegitimate) requests for health information
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#15): Analysis of review issues ... 303
 Illegitimate requests: Request for statistics on ... 303
 Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 303
- Genetic information—Disclosure provisions as review issue
 Use by insurance industry ... 74–75
- Gowling Lafleur Henderson LLP
 Extension of deadline re submission ... 82, 84
- Gun control (Federal)
 General remarks ... 295
- Health Boards of Alberta (Provincial Health Authorities of Alberta)
 Oral presentation from ... 203
- Health Information Act
 Amendments, future ... 318
 Historical context: Development of legislation ... 241
 Privacy legislation: PIPA relationship to ... 85–86
 Privacy legislation: PIPEDA relationship to ... 85–86
- Health Information Act—Purposes of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#2): Analysis of review issues ... 301
 Preamble re privacy: Analysis of review issues ... 301
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#11): Analysis of review issues ... 283, 286
 Historical context: Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC) ... 257
 OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 286
 OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information s. 37(2)(a), Appeal of ... 223–224, 286
 Option (#1): Status quo ... 286
 Use by patients as consumers ... 257–258
 Use for commercial purposes: Revenue from sale by pharmacies ... 283
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 223–224
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 257–258
- IMS Health Canada
 Mandate ... 197, 206
 OIPC Order H2002-003 re other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 286
 OIPC Order H2002-003 re other information in s. 37(2)(a): Appeal of ... 223–224, 286
 Oral presentation from ... 197, 206
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
 Jurisdiction of committee re requests for review ... 103–104
 OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 286
 OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a), Appeal of ... 223–224, 286
 Review of impact of outsourcing ... 103–104, 273
 Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers: Letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, re request for ... 84, 102–105
 Statistics on actions by: Approval of PIAs ... 54
 Statistics on actions by: FOIP and HIA matters ... 54
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Duties and powers as review issues
 Overview of powers under FOIP and HIA ... 54
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Disclosure of name of individual reporting on breach of Act as review issue
 Notification of OIPC of breach of Act ... 91
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Power to enter into extraprovincial agreements for investigations as review issues
 Harmonization of FOIP and PIPA and HIA and coordination of privacy commissioners: Proposal for ... 273
- Information and Privacy Commissioner (B.C.)
 Review of impact of U.S. public security legislation ... 84, 102, 106

- Information managers—Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 Privacy impact assessment: Requirement for ... 203
- Information managers—Existing duties and obligations as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 203
- Information managers—Information manager agreements as review issue
 Agreements: Request for statistics on ... 203
- Insurance Bureau of Canada
 Written submission from ... 97–98
- Insurance industry
 "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 313
 Health care levy re injuries from auto accidents ... 97–98
 Use of genetic information as review issue ... 74–75
- Insurance industry—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada ... 97–98
- Insurance—Automobile
 Health care levy re injuries from auto accidents ... 97–98
 Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re reform of ... 97–98
- International practices re health information
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re research data ... 206
 Outsourcing to out-of-Canada providers ... 8, 84, 102, 273
 Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers, letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, to Commissioner re request for ... 84, 102–106
 Terrorist attacks, impact on access and disclosure ... 84
 Terrorist attacks, impact on access and disclosure: Request for information ... 79
- Lethbridge Regional Police Service
 Oral presentation from police services: Committee request for ... 101
- MacInerney vs. MacDonald
 Supreme Court case re ownership of health information ... 244–245
- Manitoba health information legislation
 Disclosure without consent: To police ... 292
 Registration information: Definitions of ... 292
- Mar, Hon. Gary
 Letter dated September 29, 2003, from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) to ... 258
- McMahon, Justice, Decision of
 Fees under FOIP requests ... 245–246, 305
- Medical savings accounts as future health policy
 Application of fair information principles to ... 301
 Use of HSPI for research by patients ... 257–258
- Minister of Health and Wellness
 Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta): Letter dated September 29, 2003, to Hon. Gary Mar re prescribing patterns ... 258
- Notification by custodian to individual and/or OIPC of breach of Act: Disclosure of name of person reporting breach
 Notification of OIPC ... 91
- Offences and penalties—Existing provisions as review issue
 Fines and penalties: Statistics on other provincial legislation ... 55
 Fines and penalties: Statistics on violations of Act ... 55
- Ontario health information legislation
 Police disclosures: Gunshot wounds ... 292
- Outsourcing of health information services
 British Columbia health information legislation ... 102, 106, 273
 General remarks ... 8, 84, 102
 OIPC: Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers: Letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, re request for ... 84, 102–105, 102–106
 OIPC Review of impact of outsourcing ... 103–104, 273
- Ownership of health information
 Right of access distinct from ownership ... 244–245
 Supreme Court decision re ownership (MacInerney vs. MacDonald) ... 244–245
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
 PIPEDA relationship to review of HIA ... 272
 Purpose of framework ... 21–22
 Scope of HIA review to address issues in ... 32–33
 Timeline and process of framework ... 32, 33
 Timeline and process of review of Act ... 35
 Timeline and process of review of Act: Referral of issues to 2005 HIA review committee ... 318
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—Issues for consideration
 Transborder data flow ... 21–22
- Pastoral care—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Oral presentation from Chabad Lubavitch ... 252
 Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 252
 RHA policies and practices ... 252
- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
 Amendment of Act, proposed: Recommendation (#1) to refer to 2005 HIA review committee the issue of the impact of the PATRIOT Act: Analysis of issues ... 308–309
 Impact on health information sharing ... 273
 Impact on health information sharing: Request for information on ... 79
 Impact on HIA review ... 273
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 Application to employee health information ... 85–86
 Other privacy legislation: HIA relationship to PIPA ... 85–86
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Petro-Canada re employee health records ... 85–86
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
 Application to employee health records ... 85–86
 Other privacy legislation: Relation to HIA Act ... 85–86
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Petro-Canada re employee health records ... 85–86
- Petro-Canada
 Written submission from ... 85–86

- Pharmacies and pharmacists—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 223–224
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 197, 206
- Point of order
 Imputing motives ... 214, 228
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues ... 295
 Discretionary disclosures: To comply with subpoena, warrant or order ... 197
 Option (#2): Registration information only for subpoena, warrant, or court order ... 295
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings and severe beatings
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#33): Analysis of review issues ... 295
 Other jurisdictions, legislation in ... 292
 Other jurisdictions, legislation in: Ontario legislation (Bill 110) ... 292
- Police, Disclosure without consent—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 197
- Prescription drugs
 Prescription drug prescribing patterns ... 197
- Privacy of health information
 Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 301
- Privacy Commissioner of Canada
 Fees: For information ... 305
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)
 Requirement: For information manager agreements ... 203
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 203
- Privately funded health care providers—Scope of Act as review issue
 Application of fair information principles ... 301
 Public consultation: Ad hoc task force list ... 57, 75–76
 Public consultation: Ad hoc task force list, Request for ... 25
 Stakeholder concerns ... 25
 Use of information for commercial purposes ... 21–22
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
 Disclosure to police: Mandatory or discretionary disclosures ... 292
 Offences and penalties ... 55
 Pan-Canadian framework impact on ... 272
 Transborder data flow ... 21–22
- Public consultation for review of Act
 Travel to other communities ... 28
- Public consultation for review of Act—Submissions
 Oral presentations ... 92, 101
 Oral presentations, invitations to specific organizations to give ... 101
 Timeline for submissions ... 78, 82–83
 Timeline for submissions, extension of deadlines in ... 82, 83, 84
 Written submissions, full submissions to members ... 81
 Written submissions, summaries of ... 81
- Regional health authorities
 CIHI relationship: CIHI mandate and funding ... 214
 Fundraising by: Proposal to remove consent requirements ... 317
- Regulation Review (2005)
 Mandate and schedule of ... 305
- Research, Use and disclosure for—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 214
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 197, 206
- Research ethics boards/committees
 Approvals: Statistics on ... 316
- Research ethics boards/committees—Duties, number, and composition as review issues
 Consultation process with research ethics boards/committees ... 316
 Membership on: Selection process ... 316
- Review committee for Health Information Act, Proposed (2005)
 Consequences of failure to strike committee ... 318
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
 Budget ... 27–28
 Final Report ... 106
 Jurisdiction re Information and Privacy Commissioner's reviews ... 103–104
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee—Terms of Reference
 Impact of PATRIOT Act ... 273
 Impact of PATRIOT Act: Motion to defer preparation of final report until Information and Privacy Commissioner reports on (Defeated) ... 308–309
 Priorizing of review issues ... 241
 Scope of review re Pan-Canadian framework ... 32–33
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee—Timelines and critical path
 Final Report ... 106
 Pan-Canadian framework relationship ... 35
 Priorizing of review issues ... 241
 Public consultation ... 78
- Society for the Retired and Semi-Retired
 Extension of deadline re submission ... 83, 84
- Stakeholder Distribution List
 Organizations and individuals ... 75–76
- Submissions from stakeholders—Oral presentations
 Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 223–224
 Alberta Medical Association ... 262–263
 Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 214
 Chabad Lubavitch ... 252
 Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 257–258
 Health Boards of Alberta ... 203
 IMS Health Canada ... 197, 206
- Submissions from stakeholders—Written (with submission numbers)
 Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) (#18) ... 92
 Insurance Bureau of Canada (#29) ... 97–98
 Petro-Canada (#9) ... 85–86
- Supreme Court of Canada
 Case re ownership of health information (MacInerney vs. MacDonald) ... 244–245

- Judicial review of OIPC decision re HSPI: Potential for ... 224
- Synchrude Canada Ltd.
 - Extension of deadline re submission ... 82, 84
- Terrorist attacks
 - Impact on health information sharing ... 84
 - Impact on health information sharing: Request for information on ... 79
- Transborder data flow
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 21-22
- United States, Health information in
 - Terrorist attacks impact on health information practices ... 84
 - Terrorist attacks impact on health information practices: Request for information on ... 79
- University of Alberta
 - Extension of deadline re submission ... 84
- Use of health information
 - For commercial purposes ... 21-22
 - "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use by insurance industry ... 313
- Use of health information-Purposes for existing custodians as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#24): Analysis of review issues ... 317
 - For fundraising ... 317
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region re fundraising ... 317
- Use of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 317
- Workplace safety
 - Substance abuse test results in employees' records: Disclosure of results ... 82, 85-86
 - Substance abuse test results in employees' records: Disclosure of pre-employment results ... 278
- Mah, Doug (Presenter; Secretary and General Counsel, Workers' Compensation Board)**
 - Accuracy of health information
 - Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation Board re procedures for ... 220
 - WCB policies and procedures for ... 217, 220
 - Alberta Human Rights and Citizenship Commission
 - Role re WCB oversight ... 216
 - Auditor General
 - Roles re oversight of WCB ... 216
 - Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
 - Application to WCB ... 216-220
 - HIA relationship to: Authorization of disclosure by another enactment ... 219
 - HIA relationship to: Comparison of definition of personal information with HIA health information ... 218
 - Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP): Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation Board ... 216-220
 - Health information-Definition as review issue
 - Comparison of definitions of HIA health information and FOIP personal information ... 218
 - Health professional regulatory bodies
 - Disclosure for disciplinary proceedings of ... 219-220
 - Health professional regulatory bodies: Oral presentation and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation Board ... 219-220
 - Health service provider information (HSPI)-Scope of Act as review issue
 - Authorization of disclosure by other enactment ... 219
 - Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to HSPI ... 219-220
 - Health service provider information (HSPI)-Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation Board ... 219-220
 - Lieutenant Governor in Council
 - Role re appointment of WCB board ... 216
 - Mental disability health information
 - WCB privacy policies and practices ... 217-218
 - Mental illness health information
 - WCB privacy policies and practices ... 217-218
 - Mental illness health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from WCB ... 217-218
 - Millard Health Centre (WCB)
 - Mandate and practices re confidentiality of health information ... 217, 219-220
 - Minister of Human Resources and Employment
 - Powers and duties re WCB ... 216
 - Ombudsman
 - Roles re WCB oversight ... 216
 - Psychological test information-Disclosure without consent as review issue
 - Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation Board ... 217-218
 - WCB privacy policies and practices ... 217-218
 - Submissions from stakeholders-Oral presentations
 - Workers' Compensation Board ... 216-220
 - Workers' Compensation Act
 - Oral presentation by WCB ... 216-220
 - Provisions re privacy of health information ... 216-220
 - Workers' Compensation Board-Scope of Act as review issue
 - Accuracy and correction of health information ... 217, 220
 - Administrative burden if under Act ... 217, 220
 - Intake and medical forms used by: Request for information on ... 218
 - Interjurisdictional agreements with other provincial WCBs ... 217
 - Mandate and funding of ... 216-217
 - Millard Health Centre privacy policies ... 217, 219-220
 - Oral presentation from ... 216-220
 - Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP ... 216-220
 - Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP: Comparison of FOIP personal information and HIA health information ... 218
 - Statistics on actions by ... 216-217
 - Use of WCB health information for research ... 217-218
 - Workers' Compensation Board-Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation by WCB ... 216-220

Miller, Linda (Director, Info. Mgmt. Health**Accountability, Dept. of Health and Wellness)**

- Accuracy of health information
 - Duty of custodian to ensure ... 276
 - Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 276
 - Overview of review issues ... 276
- Affiliates of custodians of health information–Definition of affiliate
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation–Scope of Act as review issue
 - As adjudicator for third party payments ... 325
 - As affiliate with Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 325
 - Use of prescription drug utilization information ... 209–210
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 95
- Alberta Medical Association
 - Disclosure of HSPI: For commercial use, Letter from AMA President to committee ... 284
 - Disclosure to Minister and DHW ... 315–317
 - Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 301
- Alberta Wellnet (Health information network)
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
- Antibiotics overuse
 - Public campaign against unnecessary use (Do Bugs Need Drugs) ... 286
- Balance between privacy and access
 - Review issues as reconsideration of ... 390
- British Columbia health information legislation
 - Disclosure of HSPI ... 311
 - EHR implementation ... 311
 - Interprovincial agreements re health services ... 322
- Calgary Health Region
 - EHR implementation and disclosure issues ... 237
- Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)
 - Transparency of health information practices ... 330–331
- Cancer patients
 - Disclosure without consent re ... 313
- Capital Health
 - EHR implementation and disclosure issues ... 237
- Chief Electoral Officer–Disclosure without consent as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30a): Analysis of review issues ... 326
 - Application of fair information principles ... 343
 - Application of FOIP to disclosures ... 343
- Clark, Mr. Robert
 - Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC) ... 239
- Collection of health information–Application of fair information principles as review issue
 - Application to collection, use and disclosure ... 312
- Collection of health information–Family history collection without consent as review issue
 - Application of fair information principles ... 312
 - Definition of family ... 312–313
 - Definition of family: Decision-making by custodian ... 312

- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
- Consent models–Informed implied consent as review issue
 - PIPEDA controlled arena: Circle of care ... 95
- Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta)
 - Accuracy of health information ... 276
 - Fraudulent billings by physicians: Request for information ... 257
 - Oral presentation from ... 257, 276
- Controlled arena for collection, use and disclosure of health information
 - Circle of care under PIPEDA ... 95
- Correction or amendment of information, Right to
 - Errors in fraudulent billings by physicians: Request for statistics ... 257
 - Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 257
- Custodians of health information–Definition of custodian as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
- Custodians of health information–Duty to comply with OIPC order as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#51): Analysis of review issues ... 336
- Custodians of health information–Duty to protect information outside Alberta as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46b): Analysis of review issues ... 332
- Data matching–Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 - Definition of identifiable information and relationship to HSPI ... 390, 392
 - By custodians: PIA requirement ... 388
 - Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 388–389
- Databases and registries of health information
 - Definition of service event information ... 374, 375
 - Aggregation of information (transformation of identifying into non-identifying information) ... 182, 280, 374–375, 387–388
 - Categories of information in ... 374
 - Use of individually identifiable information: Linking for data warehousing ... 280
 - Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 387–390
- David Thompson Health Region
 - Discretionary disclosures without consent to police ... 290
- Definitions for interpretation of Act–Existing definitions as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
- Dept. of Health and Wellness
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
 - Fraudulent billings by physicians: Request for information ... 257
 - Levy on auto insurance industry re accident injuries ... 98
 - Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 387–390
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 - Disclosure of identifiable information: Proposal to restrict power to compel ... 182

- Disclosure of identifiable information: Stakeholder concerns ... 280
- Fees for health information ... 305
- Interprovincial agreements re health services ... 322
- Medical profession trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI ... 239, 284–285, 375, 376, 379, 390
- Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 149–150, 181–183
- PIA requirement: For management and planning ... 315
- Purchase and use of nonidentifiable research ... 379–380
- Use of incomplete data on prescription drug utilization ... 209–210, 285
- Use of individually identifiable information ... 182, 315–317
- Use of individually identifiable information: Linking for data warehousing ... 280
- Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 90, 149–150
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 149–150, 181–183
- Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re drug utilization information ... 209–210
- Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 315–317
- Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 90, 149–150
- Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re automobile insurance reform ... 98
- Diagnostic, treatment and care information
- Definition of ... 364
- Definition of: Direct care ... 327
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent
- Definition of emergency ... 165
- Impact on patient/caregiver relationships ... 95
- Do Bugs Need Drugs
- Antibiotics use: Public campaign against unnecessary use ... 286
- E coli outbreaks
- Disclosure of health information re ... 313
- Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue
- Agreements: Contents and requirements ... 183, 236
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#18): Analysis of review issues re deferral to 2005 HIA review committee ... 358
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Rules for custody and control of the electronic health record: Analysis of review issues re deferral to next full review ... 306
- Consent model for disclosure: Need for transparency ... 358
- Contents of ... 14, 375
- Electronic medical records (local office systems): Trust issues ... 239, 375
- Historical context re development of legislation ... 239
- Implementation of ... 14, 15, 237, 306, 358
- Implementation of: Impact on current review of HIA ... 306
- Implementation of: Other provinces ... 14, 311
- Overview of review issues ... 306
- Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 358
- Priorizing of review issues ... 240
- Safeguard and security provisions ... 27, 183, 236, 239
- Transparency and accountability issues ... 183, 358
- Trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI for commercial use ... 239, 311, 375, 376
- Trust issues: Doctor/doctor relationships ... 27
- Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 27
- Use of information for research and planning ... 209–210
- Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
- Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 90
- Electronic health records—Unique identifier for health service providers
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#19): Draft final report ... 359
- Overview of review issues ... 359
- Use of professional registration number: Limitations of ... 359
- Electronic health records—Scope of Act as review issue
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 236
- Priorizing of review issues ... 240
- Electronic health records—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
- Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 90
- Electronic Health Record Data Stewardship Committee
- Access and disclosure as review issues ... 27
- Mandate and role ... 237
- Presentation to HIA Review Committee: Request for ... 237
- Employees' health records—Scope of Act as review issue
- Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity—least amount of information—need to know)
- Application by Chief Electoral Officer ... 343
- Application to collection, use and disclosure ... 312
- Duty of custodian to apply ... 387
- Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 301
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity—least amount of information—need to know)—Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
- Family health information—Disclosure without consent as review issue
- Definition of family ... 312–313
- Adoptive parents ... 312–313
- Fees for health information—Amount of fees as review issue
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#17): Analysis of review issues ... 304–305
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
- Application to disclosure without consent to Chief Electoral Officer ... 343
- Application to other government departments ... 181
- HIA relationship to: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
- HIA relationship to: Comparison with HIA ... 89

- OIPC duties and powers ... 337
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP): Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 181
- Genetic information—Disclosure provisions as review issue
 - Use for care and treatment ... 313
- Government departments with health information, Other—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5a): Analysis of review issues ... 278
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 322
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Draft final report ... 360, 385
 - Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 181
 - Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
- Government departments with health information, Other—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 181
- Government departments—Disclosure without consent for services, eligibility review or payment to provincial, territorial, and federal
 - Agreements between jurisdictions re information sharing ... 322
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27a): Analysis of review issues ... 322
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27a): Draft final report ... 360
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 322
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Draft final report ... 360, 385
 - Authorization under HIA: Proposal for explicit authority ... 182
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
 - Overview of review issues ... 182
- Health facilities information
 - Hospital admitting form information ... 204
- Health information—Definition as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
- Health Information Act
 - Historical context: Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC) ... 239
 - Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
 - Review of Act: Full review in 2007-08 ... 306
- Health Information Act—Purposes of Act as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#2): Analysis of review issues ... 301
 - General remarks ... 27
 - Preamble re privacy: Analysis of review issues ... 301
- Health Information Act—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Priorizing of HIA review issues ... 240
- Health Information Act—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 90
- Health Information Act Steering Committee
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re disclosure of HSPI ... 204
- Health professional regulatory bodies
 - Disclosure for disciplinary proceedings of ... 239
- Health Quality Council of Alberta
 - As affiliate with Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 115, 315, 356
 - Custodian status: Proposal for ... 356
 - Formation and mandate ... 356
 - Written submission from ... 115
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#11): Analysis of review issues ... 283–287, 378–381, 388–390, 392
 - Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 378, 388–389, 390
 - Historical context ... 204, 239
 - Historical context: Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC) ... 239
 - Hospital admission forms: Request for more information ... 204
 - Income tax requirements for medical receipts: Request for more information ... 204
 - OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001) re disclosure for commercial purposes ... 390
 - Option: Other information category in s. 37(2)(a), Change of "or" to "and" in ... 287
 - Other jurisdictions, privacy legislation in ... 311, 390
 - Overview of review issues: Issue analysis summary ... 372, 374
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 374, 378
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to HSPI ... 390
 - Purposes of Act and ... 390
 - Trust issues: Medical profession and disclosure of HSPI for commercial use ... 239, 311, 375, 376, 379, 390
 - Use for commercial purposes ... 283–285, 374, 378, 380, 390
 - Use for commercial purposes: Impact on prescription drugs costs ... 283–284, 376, 378–379
 - Use for commercial purposes: Letter from AMA president re refusal of consent for ... 284
 - Use for commercial purposes: Revenue from sale by pharmacies ... 283
 - Use for education of medical profession ... 286
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health ... 204
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Disclosure without consent for research purposes
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#12): Analysis of review issues ... 344–347, 372, 373–375, 376, 378–381, 387–390, 392
 - Dept. of Health and Wellness as custodian of HSPI: Purchase of non-identifiable information ... 379–380
 - "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 344, 375
 - Overview of review issues ... 372, 374–375
 - Overview of stakeholder input: Members' request for ... 347
 - Records: Retention or disposal of ... 345
 - Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 387–390
 - Sample scenarios re disclosure for research: Request for ... 381
 - Trust issues: Medical profession ... 239, 379, 390

- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Inclusion of business title and registration number as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#13): Analysis of review issues ... 392
- Hospitals
Hospital admission forms: Request for ... 204
- IMS Health Canada
Oral presentation from ... 204, 209–210
- Income Tax Act (Federal)
HSPI on receipts for tax deductions ... 204
HSPI on receipts for tax deductions: Oral presentation from IMS Canada ... 204
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
Report (Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act) ... 239
Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers: Letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, re request for ... 103
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Duties and powers as review issues
Overview of powers under FOIP and HIA ... 337
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Power to audit and compel information as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#47): Analysis of review issues ... 337
Harmonization of Auditor General's power to audit: Proposal for ... 337
- Information managers—Existing duties and obligations as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#42): Analysis of review issues ... 331
- Information managers—Existing duties and obligations as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
- Information managers—Definition as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
- Information managers—Information manager agreements as review issue
Agreements: EHR access, use and disclosure rules ... 183
Agreements: Overview ... 183
- Insurance Bureau of Canada
Written submission from ... 98
- Insurance industry
Consent model: Written blanket consent ... 235
Health care levy re injuries from auto accidents ... 98
Use of health information by ... 233
Use of health information for legal proceedings ... 233
- Insurance industry—Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada ... 98
- Insurance—Automobile
Health care levy re injuries from auto accidents ... 98
Use of health information for auto insurance ... 233
Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re reform of ... 98
- Integrated government programs—Scope of Act as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29a): Analysis of review issues ... 320
- International practices re health information
Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers, letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, to Commissioner re request for ... 103
- Local public bodies—Scope of Act as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5b): Analysis of review issues ... 278
Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
- Manitoba health information legislation
EHR implementation ... 311
Workers' Compensation Board health information ... 242
- Medical profession
Fraudulent billings by physicians: Request for information ... 257
Trust issues: Disclosure by EHR ... 27, 239
Trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI for commercial purposes ... 239, 284–285, 311, 375, 376, 379, 390
Trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI for research purposes ... 239, 379, 390
Trust issues: Doctor/doctor relationships ... 27, 239
Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships and disclosure to police ... 95, 293
- Medical savings accounts as future health policy
Application of fair information principles to ... 301
- Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
Overview of review issues ... 280
Power to access and disclose identifiable information: Proposal to restrict ... 182
Power to access and disclose identifiable information: Stakeholder concerns ... 280
Use of individually identifiable information for database linking ... 280
Use of individually identifiable information for research and planning ... 209–210
- Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 209, 210
- Non-identifying health information—Regulations for preparation as review issues
Aggregation of information (transforming from identifiable to non-identifiable information) ... 182, 280, 374–375, 387–388
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 387–390
- Notification to recipient of purpose and authority for disclosure without consent as review issues
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#45): Analysis of review issues ... 334
- Nova Scotia health information legislation
EHR implementation under ... 311
- Ontario health information legislation
EHR implementation under ... 311
Workers' Compensation Board health information ... 242
- Outsourcing of health information services
OIPC: Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers: Letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, re request for ... 103
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
Briefing of Select HIA Review Committee on ... 189

- PIPEDA relationship to review of HIA ... 278
 Priorizing of HIA review issues ... 240
 Public consultation: In Alberta ... 189
 Scope of HIA review to address issues in ... 240
 Timeline and process of review of Act ... 240
 Timeline and process of review of Act: Referral of issues to 2005 HIA review committee ... 318
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—Issues for consideration
 HSPI disclosure ... 374, 378
 Transborder data flow ... 161
 Workers' compensation boards ... 242
- Pastoral care—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29c): Draft final report ... 361
- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
 Amendment of Act, proposed: Recommendation (#1) to refer to 2005 HIA review committee the issue of the impact of the PATRIOT Act: Analysis of issues ... 353
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 Other privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
 Other privacy legislation: HIA relationship to PIPA, request for ... 89
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
 Circle of care: Fiduciary relationship ... 95
 HSPI disclosure without consent: OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001) ... 390
 Other privacy legislation: Analysis of relation to HIA Act ... 89
- Pharmaceutical information network
 Drug utilization information for planning ... 285
 Implementation and security of ... 183, 285
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
 Use of information for research and planning ... 210
- Pharmacies and pharmacists—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 204, 209, 210
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues ... 291
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues re amendment to "mandate disclosure" ... 361–362, 364–366
 Analysis of review issues ... 113
 Authorization by another enactment: Protection for Persons in Care Act ... 371
 Discretionary disclosures: Analysis of review issues ... 290–291
 Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 290–291, 361–362, 364–366
 Discretionary disclosures: To avert imminent danger ... 291
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate crime-related injuries ... 290–291
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate life-threatening injuries ... 290–291
 Option (#3): Registration information, HSPI, and diagnostic/treatment/care information where custodian suspects criminal activity ... 297
 Registration information: Limited registration information ... 364–365
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 95, 293
- Police, Disclosure without consent of fraud to obtain AHICIP, health services or benefits
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#34): Analysis of review issues ... 372
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings and severe beatings
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#33): Analysis of review issues ... 290–291, 297
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#33): Draft final report ... 371
 Discretionary decision-making by custodians ... 290–291, 366
 Option (#5): Stand-alone legislation ... 293
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 293
- Police, Disclosure without consent—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 95
 Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 90
- Prescription drugs
 Costs: Impact of commercial use of HSPI on ... 283–284, 376, 378–379
 Public education: Campaign against unnecessary use of antibiotics (Do Bugs Need Drugs?) ... 286
- Privacy of health information
 General remarks ... 390
 Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 301
- Privacy Commissioner of Canada
 HSPI disclosure without consent: OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001) ... 390
- Privately funded health care providers—Scope of Act as review issue
 Licensed and unlicensed providers ... 359
 Privacy legislation: Application of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
- Protection for Persons in Care Act
 Disclosure without consent to police under ... 371
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
 Disclosure of HSPI ... 311, 390
 Electronic health record issues ... 13–14
- Quebec
 Pan-Canadian framework: Exclusion from ... 161
- Records—Retention, storage, and archiving as review issues
 Retention period: For research records ... 345
- Records—Disclosure where transfer from custodian to successor custodian
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27d): Draft final report ... 360
- Records—Orphan (abandoned) health records
 Oversight body: Proposal for: ... 274
 Rules for retention, storage, and archiving: Overview of stakeholder input ... 274–275
- Regional health authorities
 Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 290–291
 Hospital admission forms: Request for ... 204
- Regulation Review (2005)
 Mandate and schedule of ... 304
- Research, Use and disclosure for—Existing provisions as review issue
 "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 344, 375
 General remarks ... 346
 Publication of research results ... 346
 Records retention by researchers ... 345

- Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 387–390
- Sample scenarios re disclosure for research: Request for ... 381
- Research, Use and disclosure for–New category of research entity as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#38): Analysis of review issues ... 330–331
- Research, Use and disclosure for–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 209–210
 - Written submission from Health Quality Council of Alberta ... 115
- Research ethics boards/committees
 - Agreements between custodians and researchers ... 345–346
 - Approvals: Process and content ... 328–329
 - Overview of research ethics boards ... 316
- Research ethics boards/committees–Application of fair information principles to research proposals
 - Duty of custodian to apply ... 387–388
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
- Research ethics boards/committees–Publication by OIPC of research approvals as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#40): Analysis of review issues ... 328–329
- Research ethics boards/committees–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
- Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act Report (Information and Privacy Commissioner) ... 239
- Review committee for Health Information Act, Proposed (2005)
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 318
 - Terms of reference, proposed ... 274–274, 357
- Saskatchewan health information legislation
 - EHR implementation under ... 311
 - HSPI disclosure provisions ... 311
 - Interprovincial agreements re health services ... 322
 - Workers' Compensation Board health information ... 242
- Saskatchewan Pharmaceutical Association
 - Current status, request for information about ... 287
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
 - Final Report ... 150, 153
 - General remarks ... 393
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee–Terms of Reference
 - Priorizing of review issues ... 240, 268
 - Scope of review re Pan-Canadian framework: Briefing sources ... 189
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee–Timelines and critical path
 - Final Report ... 150, 153
 - Pan-Canadian framework relationship ... 150, 240
 - Priorizing of review issues ... 232, 240, 268
 - Public consultation ... 150
- Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
 - Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 257
 - Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 181–183
 - IMS Health Canada ... 204
- Submissions from stakeholders–Written (with submission numbers)
 - Alberta Blue Cross Plan (#24) ... 95
 - Dept. of Health and Wellness (#67) ... 149–150
 - Health Quality Council of Alberta (#35) ... 115
 - Insurance Bureau of Canada (#29) ... 98
- Third party carriers–Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27c): Analysis of review issues ... 324–325
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27c): Draft final report ... 360
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27c) for disclosure of individually identifiable diagnostic, treatment and care information without consent to third parties for payment purposes: Analysis of motion to amend by adding "only" ... 386
 - Content of disclosure ... 324
- Transborder data flow
 - EHR systems in U.S. ... 15–16
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 161
 - Quebec as non-participant in Pan-Canadian framework ... 161
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Management: Effectiveness of program ... 183
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 183
- United States, Health information in
 - Electronic health record systems, transborder status of ... 15–16
- Use of health information
 - "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use for research ... 344, 375
 - Sample scenarios re use for research ... 387–390
- Uses for health information–Disclosure without consent for direct care and treatment purposes only as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30b): Analysis of review issues ... 327
 - Definition of direct care ... 327
- Workers' Compensation Board–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 242
 - Provincial WCBs, other ... 242
- Workers' Compensation Boards, Other provincial Health information legislation ... 242
- Morgenstern, Susan (Presenter; Chief Privacy Officer, Workers' Compensation Board)**
 - Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
 - Application to WCB ... 218
 - HIA relationship to: Comparison of definition of personal information with HIA health information ... 218
 - Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP): Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation Board ... 218
 - Health information–Definition as review issue
 - Comparison of definitions of HIA health information and FOIP personal information ... 218
 - Mental disability health information
 - WCB privacy policies and practices ... 218

- Mental illness health information
WCB privacy policies and practices ... 218
- Mental illness health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from WCB ... 218
- Psychological test information-Disclosure without consent as review issue
Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation Board ... 218
WCB privacy policies and practices ... 218
- Submissions from stakeholders-Oral presentations
Workers' Compensation Board ... 218
- Workers' Compensation Board-Scope of Act as review issue
Oral presentation from ... 218
Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP:
Comparison of FOIP personal information and HIA health information ... 218
- Workers' Compensation Board-Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation by WCB ... 218
- Pannu, Dr. Raj (ND, Edmonton-Strathcona)**
Access to information by individuals, Right of
Written submissions from private individuals ... 90
- Access to information by individuals-Process of access as review issue
Fees: Costs to custodians as concern ... 244
Fees: Impact on access ... 244
Procedures for access: 30-day response time ... 90, 95
Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 244
- Accuracy of health information
Duty of custodian to ensure ... 46
- Administrative burden of Act
Cost and benefit analysis of legislation: Request for ... 96
- Alberta Association of Registered Nurses
Definition of family: Clarification request from committee ... 313
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation-Scope of Act as review issue
Overview of stakeholder input ... 243
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation-Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Overview of stakeholder input ... 243
Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 94-95
Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 144
- Alberta College of Pharmacists
Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 225
Consent model, proposed: Verbal consent ... 225-226
Consent model: Written consent ... 225
Oral presentation from ... 225-226, 227
Privacy legislation: Administrative burden of ... 225
Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA ... 225
Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA ... 225
Privacy legislation: Costs of implementing HIA ... 227
- Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research
Written submission from ... 94
- Alberta Medical Association
Application of fair information principles by ... 239
- Definition of family: Clarification request from committee ... 313
Disclosure to Minister and DHW ... 315
Disclosure to police ... 362
Historical context re development of legislation:
Submission (in 2000) ... 262
Oral presentation from ... 262-263, 362
Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 262, 301
Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 263, 362
Written submission from: Supplementary letter ... 347
- Aspen Regional Health Authority #11
Written submission from ... 112-113
- Balance between privacy and access
Historical context re development of legislation ... 87, 88
Review issues as reconsideration of ... 87, 88
- British Columbia health information legislation
Disclosure of HSPI ... 376
- Byrne, Dr. Paul, letter dated July 29, 2004
Extension of deadline re submission ... 83
- Calgary Health Region
Written submission from ... 125
- Calgary Police Service
Oral presentation from: Committee request for ... 101
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 135-136, 202-203, 294
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta re police disclosures in Calgary ... 202-203
Written submission from ... 127, 294
- Canadian Federation of Independent Business
Written submission from ... 96
- Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)
Fees for information ... 216
General remarks ... 215
As information manager: For Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 213, 215-216
As information manager: For other jurisdictions ... 215-216
As information manager: Information manager agreements ... 216
Mandate and funding ... 215-216
Oral presentation from ... 213, 215-216
Transparency of health information practices ... 330
- Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association
Written submission from ... 97
- Canadian Medical Association
CMPA relationship ... 149
- Canadian Medical Protective Association
Mandate and funding ... 149
- Cancer Care Ontario
As middle category of custodian/information manager ... 213
- Capital Health
EHR implementation and disclosure issues ... 358, 359
Integrated programs, disclosure without consent within ... 319-320
Overview of stakeholder input ... 320
- Charter of Rights and Freedoms
Challenges: Disclosure without consent to police as potential ... 294-295
Significance of privacy rights under ... 294-295

- Chief Electoral Officer–Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30a): Analysis of review issues ... 327
- Civil liberties
 General remarks ... 294–295
- Clark, Mr. Robert
 Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC) ... 228–229, 239
 Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC): Request for information on ... 210
- Collection of health information–Family history collection without consent as review issue
 Definition of family ... 313
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta
 Written submission from ... 116
- Communication plan for public consultation
 Advertising, newspaper ... 29–30
- Consent models–Informed implied consent as review issue
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 204, 225
 PIPEDA controlled arena: Circle of care ... 54, 95
- Consultation Guide for Discussion
 Release before final approval ... 57–58
- Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta)
 Oral presentation from ... 258
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 233, 244
 Written submission from ... 92–93
- Controlled arena for collection, use and disclosure of health information
 Circle of care under PIPEDA ... 54, 95
- Correction or amendment of information, Right to
 Fees for ... 46–47
- Custodians of health information–Definition of custodian as review issue
 Definition of custodian, proposed: Based on function, not funding ... 202
- Custodians of health information–Definition of custodian as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 202
- Custodians of health information–Duty to comply with OIPC order as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#51): Analysis of review issues ... 336
- Custodians of health information–Duty to protect information outside Alberta as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46b): Analysis of review issues ... 332–333
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46b): Draft final report ... 368
- Data matching–Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 Definition of identifiable information and relationship to HSPI ... 390
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46c): Analysis of review issues ... 333
 By custodians: PIA requirement ... 333
 Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 389
 By third party carriers for adjudication ... 142
- Data matching–Existing duties and obligations as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 142
- Databases and registries of health information
 Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 390
- Definitions for interpretation of Act–Existing definitions as review issue
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 232
- Definitions for interpretation of Act–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 232
- Dept. of Health and Wellness
 Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 390
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 CIHI role as information manager for ... 213, 215–216
 Historical context re review issues ... 262
 PIA requirement: For management and planning ... 315
 Use of individually identifiable information ... 315
 Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 90
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 315
 Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 90
- Dept. of Human Resources and Employment
 Disclosure of information for eligibility review ... 323
- Dept. of Justice and Attorney General
 Survey of police requests for disclosure without consent ... 202
 Survey of police requests for disclosure without consent: Request for ... 127
- Dept. of Seniors
 Disclosure of information for eligibility review ... 323
- Dept. of Solicitor General
 Survey of police requests for disclosure without consent: Request for ... 127, 202
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent
 Consent model: Express consent ... 204, 225
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 204, 225
 Consent model: Informed implied consent under PIPEDA ... 204
 Impact on patient/caregiver relationships ... 95
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 225–226
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 262
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 204, 225–226
 Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 95
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 204
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent to include verbal consent
 Overview of review issues ... 95
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent to include verbal consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 225–226
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 225–226

- Dissolution of 25th Legislature
Impact on review of Act ... 151, 241
- Edmonton Police Service (EPS)
Oral presentation from: Committee request for ... 101
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 135-136, 202-203, 294
Provision of full submission to committee members ... 89
Written submission from ... 87-88, 294
- Electronic health records-Custody or control as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#18): Analysis of review issues re deferral to 2005 HIA review committee ... 357-358
Amendment to Act, proposed: Rules for custody and control of the electronic health record: Analysis of review issues re deferral to next full review ... 306
Electronic medical records (local office systems): Implementation ... 263
General remarks ... 246
Historical context re development of legislation ... 239
Implementation of ... 357-358
Implementation of: Other provinces ... 311
Public and stakeholder concerns ... 93
Transparency and accountability issues ... 357-358
Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 263
- Electronic health records-Custody or control as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 263
Written submission from Capital Health ... 357, 358
Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 90
- Electronic health records-Unique identifier for health service providers
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#19): Draft final report ... 358-359
Use of professional registration number: Limitations of ... 359
- Electronic health records-Scope of Act as review issue:
Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 90
Written submissions from private individuals ... 90, 98
- Electronic Health Record Data Stewardship Committee
Presentation to HIA Review Committee: Request for ... 237-238
- Employees' health records-Scope of Act as review issue
Administrative burden if under Act ... 96
Application of fair information principles by custodians ... 44
Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA to ... 86, 96
Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to ... 86
Task force to examine scope of Act: Proposal for ... 96-97
- Employees' health records-Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Canadian Federation Independent Business ... 96
Written submission from The Law Society of Alberta ... 97
Written submission from Petro-Canada ... 86
Written submission from Workplace Health International ... 96-97
- Extended care facilities
Disclosure of information for eligibility review ... 323
Pharmacists as staff ... 225
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity-least amount of information-need to know)
Application by Alberta Medical Association ... 239
Application by Health Quality Council of Alberta ... 356
Application by private-sector health entities ... 301
Application to collection, use and disclosure ... 44
Application to disclosure of HSPI ... 239
Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 262, 301
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity-least amount of information-need to know)-Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 262
- Family health information-Disclosure without consent as review issue
Definition of family ... 313
- Fees for health information
Under information manager agreements with CIHI ... 215-216
- Fees for health information-Amount of fees as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#17): Analysis of review issues ... 305
For correction or amendment of information ... 46-47
For preparation of information for individuals ... 41, 244
- Fees for health information-Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 244, 245
Written submissions from private individuals ... 90
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
Application to WCB ... 219-220
HIA relationship to: Authorization of disclosure by another enactment ... 219
HIA relationship to: Comparison with HIA ... 89
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP): Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation Board ... 219-220
- Frivolous or vexatious (illegitimate) requests for health information
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#15): Analysis of review issues ... 303
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50a): Analysis of review issues ... 334
Illegitimate requests: Request for statistics on ... 244
Management procedures: Timely response by custodian (30-day requirement) ... 303
Management procedures: Timely response by OIPC ... 303
Options: Status quo or "Stop the clock" until OIPC ruling ... 303
- Globe and Mail*
Article in *Review of Books* re marketing of early drugs under new names ... 206

- Government departments with health information,
Other—Scope of Act as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 322–324
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Draft final report ... 360, 385
Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 122
- Government departments with health information,
Other—Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 122
- Government departments—Disclosure without consent for services, eligibility review or payment to provincial, territorial, and federal
Agreements between jurisdictions re information sharing ... 322–323
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27a): Analysis of review issues ... 322
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27a): Draft final report ... 360
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 322–324
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Draft final report ... 360, 385
- Health Boards of Alberta (Provincial Health Authorities of Alberta)
Oral presentation from ... 202–204, 225–226
Written supplementary submission re disclosures to police ... 202
- Health Canada
CIHI role as information manager for ... 215–216
- Health Information Act
Historical context: Date of proclamation ... 135
Historical context: Development of legislation ... 87–88, 262
Historical context: Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC) ... 228–229, 239
Historical context: Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC): Request for information on ... 210
Privacy legislation: PIPA relationship to ... 86, 88, 96
Privacy legislation: PIPEDA relationship to ... 86, 88, 204
- Health Information Act—Purposes of Act as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#2): Analysis of review issues ... 301
Preamble re privacy: Analysis of review issues ... 301
Preamble re privacy: Proposal for ... 262
- Health Information Act—Scope of Act as review issue:
Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 202
Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 92
Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 90
- Health Information Act Steering Committee
Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re disclosure of HSPI ... 210
- Health Information Amendment Act, 2003
Administrative burden before repeal ... 225
Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 225
- Health professional regulatory bodies
Disclosure for disciplinary proceedings of ... 219–220
- Health professional regulatory bodies: Oral presentation and written submissions
Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation Board ... 219–220
- Health Quality Council of Alberta
As affiliate with Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 115
Application of fair information principles by ... 356
Custodian status: Proposal for ... 356
Written submission from ... 115
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#11): Analysis of review issues ... 283, 378, 381, 389–391, 392
Authorization of disclosure by other enactment ... 219
Categories of HSPI: Business card HSPI ... 205
Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 205, 389, 390–391
Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a): Clarification request ... 205
Historical context ... 228–229, 239
Historical context: Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC) ... 228–229, 239
Historical context: Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act (OIPC): Request for ... 210
Option: Other information category in s. 37(2)(a), Clarification request ... 205
Other jurisdictions, privacy legislation in ... 210, 311, 376, 390
Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to HSPI ... 219–220
Trust issues: Medical profession and disclosure of HSPI for commercial use ... 378
Use by patients as consumers ... 378
Use for commercial purposes ... 206, 283
Use for commercial purposes: Impact on prescription drugs costs ... 283, 376, 378
Use for commercial purposes: Revenue from sale by pharmacies ... 283
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from IMS Health ... 205–206, 210, 239
Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation Board ... 219–220
Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 239
Written submission from IMS Health Canada ... 205
Written submission from IMS Health Canada: Supplementary letter dated ??? ... 347
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Disclosure without consent for research purposes
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#12): Analysis of review issues ... 346–347, 376, 381, 390–391, 392
Other jurisdictions, legislation in ... 376
Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 390
Use by consumers for personal research ... 378
- Human rights
General remarks ... 294–295
- Hyland, Robert
Private submission from ... 98–99
Submission re OIPC jurisdiction over entities outside the Act ... 335
- IMS Health Canada
Mandate ... 205

- Oral presentation from ... 205-206, 210
 Written supplemental submissions ... 347, 378
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
 Jurisdiction of committee re requests for review ... 103-104
 Report (Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act) ... 228-229, 239
 Report (Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act): Request for information on ... 210
 Review of access decisions by custodians: Statistics on actions ... 56-57
 Review of impact of outsourcing ... 267
 Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers: Letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, re request for ... 103-105
 Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers: Letter from Mr. Work dated September 24, 2004, re delay on report of ... 307
 Statistics on actions by: Review of access decisions by custodians ... 56-57
- Information and Privacy Commissioner-Disclosure of name of individual reporting on breach of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50e): Analysis of review issues ... 336
- Information and Privacy Commissioner-Power of jurisdiction over entities outside Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50b): Analysis of review issues ... 335
- Information and Privacy Commissioner-Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
- Information and Privacy Commissioner (B.C.)
 Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers, letter from Mr. Work dated September 24, 2004, re delay on report of ... 307
 Review of impact of U.S. public security legislation ... 103, 267, 307
 Review of impact of U.S. public security legislation, delay of report on ... 307
- Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences (Ont.)
 As middle category of custodian/information manager ... 213
- Insurance industry
 "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 234, 258
 "Middle category" of information recipients: Proposal for new category ... 234
 Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA and PIPEDA to ... 235
 Use of health information by ... 234-235
- Insurance industry-Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 258
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 141-142
 Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association ... 97
- Integrated government programs-Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29a): Analysis of review issues ... 319-321
 Consent models ... 319
- Integrated government programs-Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 319-320
- International practices re health information
 Outsourcing to out-of-Canada providers ... 267
 Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers, letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, to Commissioner re request for ... 103-105
- Issue categories and priorities
 Decision-making process re issues ... 272
- The Law Society of Alberta
 Written submission from ... 97
- Lethbridge Regional Police Service
 Oral presentation from police services: Committee request for ... 101
- Liability for actions re health information
 Good faith provisions ... 49
- MacInerny vs. MacDonald
 Supreme Court case re ownership of health information ... 245
- Manitoba health information legislation
 HSPI disclosure provisions ... 376
- Medical profession
 Professional code of ethics recommendations for privacy and confidentiality ... 363
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 203, 263, 378
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships and disclosure to police ... 95, 296
- Medical savings accounts as future health policy
 Application of fair information principles to ... 301
- Mental illness health information
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient re EHR ... 263
- Mental illness health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 263
- Millard Health Centre (WCB)
 Mandate and practices re confidentiality of health information ... 219-220, 242
- Next friend or guardian ad litem as substitute decision-makers
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#52): Analysis of review issues ... 337
- Non-identifying health information-Regulations for preparation as review issues
 Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 390
- Non-recorded health information-Scope of Act as review issue
 Overview of review issues ... 94
- Non-recorded health information-Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 94
- Notation of disclosure without consent
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendations (#43a and #43b): Analysis of review issues ... 331
- Notification by custodian to individual before disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30c): Analysis of review issues ... 327
- Notification to recipient of purpose and authority for disclosure without consent as review issues
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#45): Analysis of review issues ... 334
- Occupational health professionals
 Task force to examine scope of Act: Proposal for ... 96-97
- Offences and penalties-Existing provisions as review issue
 For use of information for fundraising ... 125

- Offences and penalties—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region re fundraising ... 125
 Written submission from Value Drug Mart ... 266
- Ontario health information legislation
 HSPI disclosure provisions ... 376
 Middle category of custodian/information manager ... 213
 Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 213, 216
- Ontario Joint Replacement Registry
 As middle category of custodian/information manager ... 213
- Ontario Ministry of Health and Long-term Care
 CIHI information manager agreement ... 216
 As middle category of custodian/information manager ... 213
- Outsourcing of health information services
 British Columbia health information legislation ... 103, 142, 267
 General remarks ... 142
 OIPC: Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers: Letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, re request for ... 103–105
 OIPC: Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers: Letter from Mr. Work dated September 24, 2004, re delay on report of ... 307
 OIPC Review of impact of outsourcing ... 267
 Review of impact of U.S. public security legislation ... 267
- Ownership of health information
 Right of access distinct from ownership ... 245
 Supreme Court decision re ownership (MacInerny vs. MacDonald) ... 245
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
 Scope of HIA review to address issues in ... 32–33
 Timeline and process of framework ... 32–33
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—
 Issues for consideration
 Consent models ... 204
 PIPEDA and provincial health information legislation ... 204
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—
 Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 213
- Pastoral care—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29c): Draft final report ... 361
- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
 Amendment of Act, proposed: Recommendation (#1) to refer to 2005 HIA review committee the issue of the impact of the PATRIOT Act: Analysis of issues ... 307–310, 352–353, 381, 384
 Impact on health information sharing ... 142, 332
 Impact on HIA review ... 272
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 267
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 Application to employee health information ... 86, 96
 Application to insurance industry ... 235
 Application to pharmacists ... 225
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 225
- Other privacy legislation: HIA relationship to PIPA ... 86, 88, 96
 Other privacy legislation: HIA relationship to PIPA, request for ... 89
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 225
 Written submission from Canadian Federation of Independent Business re employee health records ... 96
 Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association Inc. ... 97
 Written submission from Petro-Canada re employee health records ... 86
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
 Application to employee health records ... 86
 Application to insurance industry ... 235
 Circle of care: Definition of ... 54
 Circle of care: Fiduciary relationship ... 95
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 204, 225
 General remarks ... 258
 Other privacy legislation: Analysis of relation to HIA Act ... 89
 Other privacy legislation: Relation to HIA Act ... 86, 88
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 225
 Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 258
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 204
 Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association Inc. ... 97
 Written submission from Petro-Canada re employee health records ... 86
- Petro-Canada
 Written submission from ... 86
- Pharmaceutical manufacturing industry
 Marketing of older drugs under new names, *Globe and Mail* article re ... 206
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 225
 Consent model: Written consent ... 225
 Costs of implementing HIA policies and procedures ... 227
 RHA employment and practices ... 225–226
- Pharmacies and pharmacists—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 225–226, 227
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 205–206, 210
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 141–142
 Written submission from IMS Health Canada ... 205
- Pharmacists, Pharmacy Operations and Drug Scheduling Act (B.C.)
 Overview of privacy protection in ... 376
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues ... 294–295

- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues re amendment to "mandate disclosure" ... 361-363, 365, 367
- Analysis of review issues ... 113
- Balance between privacy and access ... 136
- Charter challenge as potential consequence of amendment of Act ... 294-295
- Consent model: Duty to follow express wishes of patient ... 361, 362
- Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 296, 362, 365
- Discretionary disclosures: To avert imminent danger ... 367
- Discretionary disclosures: To comply with subpoena, warrant or order ... 136
- Discretionary disclosures: To investigate crime-related injuries ... 202-203
- Discretionary disclosures: To investigate criminal activity: Gang-related crime ... 367
- Discretionary disclosures: To investigate missing persons cases ... 136
- "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 93
- Option (#1): Status quo ... 295, 296
- Option (#2): Registration information only for subpoena, warrant, or court order ... 296
- Option (#3): Registration information, HSPI, and diagnostic/treatment/care information where custodian suspects criminal activity ... 296
- Option (#4): Very broad authority ... 296
- Privacy legislation: Legislative harmonization ... 88
- Registration information: Definition of ... 88
- Registration information: Limited registration information ... 365
- Survey of police requests for disclosure without consent (Dept. of Justice and Attorney General): Request for ... 127, 202
- Surveys: Evaluation of stakeholder evidence and anecdotes ... 202-203, 294
- Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 95, 203
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings and severe beatings
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#33): Analysis of review issues ... 294-295, 296
- Discretionary decision-making by custodians ... 296, 367
- Option (#5): Stand-alone legislation ... 296
- Power of committee to recommend stand-alone legislation: Request for information ... 296
- Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 296
- Police, Disclosure without consent-Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 362
- Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 135-136, 202-203, 294
- Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 202-203
- Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 113
- Written submission from Calgary Police Service ... 127
- Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 93
- Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 90
- Written submission from Edmonton Police Service ... 87-88, 294
- Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 202-203
- Policies and procedures re health information-Duty of custodian to establish
- Costs of implementing: Pharmacies ... 227
- Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 227
- Post-secondary educational institution health clinics-Scope of Act as review issue
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5c): Analysis of review issues ... 354
- Prescription drugs
- Consent models: Discretion re elements of consent ... 225
- Costs: Impact of commercial use of HSPI on ... 283, 376, 378
- Other jurisdictions, public plans re purchase ... 376
- Privacy of health information
- Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 262, 301
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46e): Analysis of review issues ... 333
- Requirement: For data matching ... 333
- Statistics on reviews by Commissioner ... 56-57
- Private individuals, Written submissions from
- Dorene A. Rew ... 90
- Robert Hyland ... 98-99
- Private investigators
- Workers' Compensation Board privacy practices re disclosure to ... 242
- Privately funded health care providers-Scope of Act as review issue
- Application of fair information principles ... 301
- Licensed and unlicensed providers ... 359
- Privately funded health care providers-Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 258
- Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 202
- Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association ... 97
- Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 233
- Written submission from Workplace Health International ... 96-97
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
- Disclosure of HSPI ... 210, 311, 376, 390
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada re HSPI disclosure ... 210
- Public consultation for review of Act
- Budget ... 29-30
- General remarks ... 151
- Travel to other communities ... 36
- Public consultation for review of Act-Submissions
- Oral presentations ... 96, 101
- Oral presentation, length of time for each ... 100-101
- Oral presentations, invitations to specific organizations to give ... 96, 101
- Positions of individuals and organizations, comparison of ... 98
- Timeline for submissions ... 35, 36, 83

- Timeline for submissions, extension of deadlines in ... 82-84
- Written submissions, full submissions to members ... 89, 96
- Public health surveillance as review issue
- Communicable diseases: Trust issues in doctor/patient relationships ... 263
 - Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 263
- Public health surveillance as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association re trust issues between doctor and patient ... 263
- Quebec
- HSPI disclosure provisions ... 376
- Records—Retention, storage, and archiving as review issues
- Retention period: As review issue ... 116
- Records—Disclosure where transfer from custodian to successor custodian
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27d): Draft final report ... 360
- Records—Orphan (abandoned) health records
- Oversight body: Proposal for: ... 116
 - Rules for retention, storage, and archiving: Overview of stakeholder input ... 275
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
- Records—Oral presentations and written submissions
- Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
- Regional health authorities
- CIHI relationship: CIHI mandate and funding ... 215-216
 - Consent models: Express vs. implied informed consent ... 204
 - Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 204
 - Fundraising by: Proposal to remove consent requirements ... 125
 - Pharmacists as staff ... 225-226
 - Research by ... 125
- Regional health authorities—Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 225-226
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 112-113
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 125
- Regulation Review (2005)
- Mandate and schedule of ... 305
- Research, Use and disclosure for—Existing provisions as review issue
- Custodians, research by ... 125
 - General remarks ... 215
 - Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 390
- Research, Use and disclosure for—New category of research entity as review issue
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#38): Analysis of review issues ... 330
 - Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 213
 - Provincial legislation, other: Ontario ... 213
- Research, Use and disclosure for—Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 213, 215-216
 - Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 205-206
 - Written submission from Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research ... 94
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 125
 - Written submission from Health Quality Council of Alberta ... 115
- Research ethics boards/committees
- Authority of custodian and of research ethics boards/committees ... 45, 333
 - General remarks ... 45
- Research ethics boards/committees—Elements of consent as review issue
- Authority of custodian and of research ethics boards/committees ... 45, 333
 - Consent models: For participation ... 45
- Response to Bill 40, the Health Information Act Report (Information and Privacy Commissioner) ... 228-229, 239
- Report (Information and Privacy Commissioner): Request for information on ... 210
- Review committee for Health Information Act, Proposed (2005)
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#1): Analysis of issues ... 354-355
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#1) that an HIA review committee be established in early 2005 to complete a focused review: Letter from Dr. Pannu re his dissent ... 393
 - Terms of reference, proposed ... 357, 358
- Rew, Dorene A.
- Private submission from ... 90
- Safeguards (physical, technical, and security)—Existing provisions as review issue
- Duty to protect information: Provisions for outside Alberta ... 368
- Saskatchewan health information legislation
- HSPI disclosure provisions ... 376
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
- Budget ... 29-30
 - Final Report ... 36, 151-153
 - General remarks ... 393
 - Hansard* transcripts ... 58, 353
 - Jurisdiction re Information and Privacy Commissioner's reviews ... 103-104
 - Recorded votes, requests for ... 314
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee—Terms of Reference
- Abstention, committee rules on ... 297-298
 - Impact of PATRIOT Act ... 272, 307
 - Impact of PATRIOT Act: Motion to defer preparation of final report until Information and Privacy Commissioner reports on (Defeated) ... 307-310
 - Mandate in Act: Power to recommend stand-alone legislation, request for information ... 296, 297-298
 - Priorizing of review issues ... 241, 267
 - Scope of review re Pan-Canadian framework ... 32-33
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee—Timelines and critical path
- Dissolution of 25th Legislature, possible effects of ... 151, 241
 - Final Report ... 36, 151-153, 232

- Priorizing of review issues ... 227, 231, 241, 267, 272
- Public consultation ... 35, 36, 38, 151
- Submissions from stakeholders—Oral presentations
- Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 225–227
 - Alberta Medical Association ... 262–263
 - Calgary Police Services ... 135–136, 202–203, 294
 - Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 213, 215–216
 - Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 258
 - Edmonton Police Services ... 135–136, 202–203, 294
 - Health Boards of Alberta ... 202–204, 225–226
 - IMS Health Canada ... 205–206
 - Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd. ... 141–142
 - Workers' Compensation Board ... 219–220
- Submissions from stakeholders—Written (with submission numbers)
- Alberta Blue Cross Plan (#24) ... 94–95
 - Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research (#23) ... 94
 - Aspen Regional Health Authority No. 11 (#33) ... 112–113
 - Calgary Health Region (#44) ... 125
 - Calgary Police Service (#46) ... 127, 294
 - Canadian Federation of Independent Business (#25) ... 96
 - Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association (#28) ... 97
 - College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta (#36) ... 116
 - Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) (#18) ... 92–93, 233
 - Edmonton Police Service (#10) ... 87–88, 294
 - Health Quality Council of Alberta (#35) ... 115
 - IMS Health Canada (#1 and #1a) ... 205
 - The Law Society of Alberta (#27) ... 97
 - Petro-Canada (#9) ... 86
 - Private submission from Dorene Rew (#11) ... 90
 - Workplace Health International (#26) ... 96–97
- Supreme Court of Canada
- Case re ownership of health information (MacInerny vs. MacDonald) ... 245
- Sustainable Health System for Alberta, A (Graydon report)
- Medical savings accounts recommendation ... 301
- Third party carriers—Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues
- Adjudication system: Transborder data flow and confidentiality ... 141–142
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27c): Draft final report ... 360
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27c) for disclosure of individually identifiable diagnostic, treatment and care information without consent to third parties for payment purposes: Analysis of motion to amend by adding "only" ... 385–386
 - General remarks ... 248
 - Transborder data flow issues ... 141–142
- Third party carriers—Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 141–142
- Transborder data flow
- EHR systems in U.S. ... 141–142
 - Mandate and funding of CIHI re health research ... 215–216
- Transborder data flow: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 141–142
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)—Scope of Act as review issue
- General remarks ... 248
 - Management: CPSA role ... 112–113
 - Overview of program ... 52–53
- United States, Health information in
- Electronic health record systems, transborder status of ... 141–142
- Use of health information
- For commercial purposes: Prohibition ... 266
 - "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use by insurance industry ... 234, 258
 - "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use by police ... 93
 - Sample scenarios re use for research ... 390
- Use of health information—Purposes for existing custodians as review issue
- For fundraising ... 125
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region re fundraising ... 125
- Uses for health information—Disclosure without consent for direct care and treatment purposes only as review issue
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30b): Analysis of review issues ... 327
- Use of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 258
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 125
 - Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 93
- Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd.
- Oral presentation from ... 141–142
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 266
- Veterans Affairs Canada
- Disclosure of information for eligibility or payment ... 323
- Workers' Compensation Act
- Task force to examine application of WCA to employees' health information ... 96–97
- Workers' Compensation Board—Scope of Act as review issue
- Millard Health Centre privacy policies ... 219–220, 242
 - Oral presentation from ... 219–220
 - Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP ... 219–220
 - Privacy policies and practices ... 242
 - Use of information by private investigators ... 242
- Workers' Compensation Board—Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation by WCB ... 219–220
 - Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 144
- Workplace Health International
- Written submission from ... 96–97
- Workplace safety
- Substance abuse test results in employees' records: Disclosure of results ... 86
- Phillips, Larry (Presenter; President, Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta))**
- Accuracy of health information
 - Evidence of errors and omissions ... 257

- Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 257
- Alberta Medical Association
Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) partnership with ... 254
- Canary in the Mine Shaft
CAC report on private-sector health care ... 253–254
- Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta)
Accuracy of health information ... 257
Alberta Medical Association partnership ... 254
Mandate and history ... 253–254
Oral presentation from ... 253–254, 257–258
Report (Eldercare, on the Auction Block) ... 254
Report on budget reductions in 1990s (Taking Stock) ... 253
Report on private-sector health care (Canary in the Mine Shaft) ... 253–254
- Eldercare on the Auction Block
CAC report ... 254
- A Framework for Reform, Report of the Premier's Advisory Council on Health (Mazankowski report)
Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) re medical savings accounts ... 258
- Health Canada
CAC report on budget reductions in 1990s (Taking Stock) ... 253
- Health Information Act–Scope of Act as review issue:
Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 257
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue
Use by patients as consumers ... 258
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 258
- Insurance industry
"Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 257
- Insurance industry–Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 257
- Medical savings accounts as future health policy
Use of HSPI for research by patients ... 258
- Premier's Advisory Council on Health for Alberta
Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) re medical savings accounts ... 258
- Privately funded health care providers–Scope of Act as review issue
Report on private health care: Consumers' Association of Canada (Canary in the Mine Shaft) ... 253–254
- Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 253–254, 257–258
- Taking Stock
CAC report on health care budget reductions in early 1990s ... 253
- Third party carriers–Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues
"Function creep" re use of information ... 257
- Third party carriers–Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 257
- Use of health information
"Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use by insurance industry ... 257
"Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use for eligibility and payment ... 257
- Portlock, Peter (Presenter; Assoc. Exec. Director, Canadian Mental Health Association)**
Calgary Health Region
Disclosure of identifiable health information ... 178
Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 178
- Canadian Mental Health Association
Consent model: Lock-box provisions ... 176–177
Oral presentation from ... 176–178
Pan-Canadian framework consultation ... 176
- Crisis intervention teams for mentally ill
Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 176
- Data matching–Existing duties and obligations as review issue
Definition of identifiable information ... 176, 177
- Data matching–Existing duties and obligations as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 176, 177
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
Disclosure of identifiable information: Proposal to restrict power to compel ... 176–178
Use of individually identifiable information ... 176
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 176–178
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent
Consent model: Lock-box provisions ... 176–177
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 176
- Dissolution of 25th Legislature
Impact on review of Act ... 176
Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 176
- Genetic information–Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 177
- Health Information Act
Privacy legislation: PIPEDA relationship to ... 176
- MacInerny vs. MacDonald
Supreme Court case re ownership of health information ... 176
- Mental illness health information
Custodian status, proposed: Police members of crisis intervention teams for mentally ill ... 176
- Mental illness health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 176–178

- Minister of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 Power to access and disclose identifiable information: Proposal to restrict ... 177–178
 Use of individually identifiable information for research and planning ... 176
- Minister of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 176–178
- Non-identifying health information–Regulations for preparation as review issues
 Definition of non-identifying: Proposal for use of Pan-Canadian framework definition ... 176
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 176
- Ownership of health information
 Consent model: Lock-box provisions ... 176–177
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 176, 177
 Supreme Court decision re ownership (MacInerny vs. MacDonald) ... 176
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
 PIPEDA relationship to review of HIA ... 176, 178
 Public consultation: In Canada ... 176, 177
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework–Issues for consideration
 Categories of health information ... 177
 Consent model: Lock-box provisions ... 176–177
 Non-identifying health information ... 176
 PIPEDA and provincial health information legislation ... 176, 178
 Transborder data flow ... 178
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 176, 177, 178
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 176, 178
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Custodian status, proposal for: Police members of mental illness crisis intervention teams ... 176
- Police, Disclosure without consent–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 176
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
 Consent model: Lock-box provisions ... 176
 Transborder data flow ... 178
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee–Timelines and critical path
 Dissolution of 25th Legislature, possible effects of ... 176
- Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
 Canadian Mental Health Association ... 176–178
- Supreme Court of Canada
 Case re ownership of health information (MacInerny vs. MacDonald) ... 176
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 176
- Transborder data flow: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 178
- Ramos, Ning (Presenter; Legal Adviser/FOIP Co-ordinator, Edmonton Police Services)**
 Age under 18 years
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services re disclosure to police ... 134
 Police: Disclosure without consent to ... 134
- Calgary Police Service
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 131–136
- Charter of Rights and Freedoms
 Challenges: Disclosure without consent to police as potential ... 133
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 133
- Child and family authorities
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services re disclosure without consent ... 134
- Child Welfare Act
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 134
- Criminal Code (Federal)
 Application to disclosures without consent to police ... 132, 133
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 132, 133
- Dept. of Children's Services
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services re disclosure without consent ... 134
- Edmonton Police Service (EPS)
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 131–136
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
 Application to disclosure without consent to police ... 131–134, 136
 Application to public bodies ... 131–132
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP): Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 131–134, 136
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue
 Discretionary disclosures to police: For subpoena, warrant or order ... 131–133
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 131–133
- Insurance–Automobile
 Disclosure without consent to police for accident investigations ... 132
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 Application to disclosure without consent to police ... 132, 134, 136
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 132, 134, 136
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
 Application to disclosure without consent to police ... 132, 134, 136

- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 131, 132, 134, 136
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
Authorization by another enactment: Child Welfare Act ... 134
Authorization by another enactment: Criminal Code (Federal) ... 132, 133
Balance between privacy and access ... 136
Charter challenge as potential consequence of amendment of Act ... 133
Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 132
Discretionary disclosures: To avert imminent danger ... 132
Discretionary disclosures: To comply with subpoena, warrant or order ... 136
Discretionary disclosures: To investigate automobile injuries ... 132
Discretionary disclosures: To investigate crime-related injuries ... 132
Discretionary disclosures: To investigate life-threatening injuries ... 132
Discretionary disclosures: To investigate missing persons cases ... 133–134, 136
Discretionary disclosures: To obtain subpoena, warrant or order ... 131–133, 136
Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP ... 131–134
Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA ... 132
Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA ... 132
Surveys: Evaluation of stakeholder evidence and anecdotes ... 133–134
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud
Discretionary disclosures: To obtain subpoena, warrant or order, HSPI disclosures ... 131–133
- Police, Disclosure without consent—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 131–136
- Police Act
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services re disclosure without consent ... 131, 132
- Submissions from stakeholders—Oral presentations
Calgary Police Services ... 131–136
Edmonton Police Services ... 131–136
- Third party carriers—Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 132, 134
- Reynolds, Mr. Robert H. (Senior Parliamentary Counsel)**
Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee—Terms of Reference
Mandate in Act: Power to recommend stand-alone legislation ... 298
- Robillard, Wendy (Research Access and Policy Support Team, Dept. of Health and Wellness)**
Aboriginal peoples
Disclosure to provincial, territorial, and federal governments for services, eligibility review or payment ... 323
- Aboriginal police services—Scope of Act as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27e): Draft final report ... 360
Overview of review issues ... 325
Written submission from Capital Health ... 118
- Access to information by individuals, Right of
Definition of access: Clarification request ... 127
Form of request for ... 25
General remarks ... 72
Public concerns ... 24
Reasons for access ... 24–25, 95
Statistics on number of requests to custodians ... 25
Written submission from Alberta Medical Association re definition of access ... 127
Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
Written submissions from private individuals ... 89–90
- Access to information by individuals—Exceptions to right of access as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#16): Analysis of review issues ... 303
Discretionary access for minors ... 41, 111
Mandatory and discretionary exceptions ... 72–73, 144
Overview of stakeholder input ... 245, 303
Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 184
Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128
Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123
Written submission from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 184, 245
Written submission from Capital Health ... 118
Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 115
Written submission from private individual ... 89
- Access to information by individuals—Process of access as review issue
Fees: Costs to custodians as concern ... 128, 130, 244, 245
Fees: Impact on access ... 92, 128, 244
Overview of stakeholder input ... 243–244
Procedures for access ... 24–25, 118
Procedures for access: 30-day response time ... 89–90, 94–95, 244
Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 94–95
Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 184
Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128, 130
Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123
Written submission from Canadian Institutes of Health Research ... 190
Written submission from Capital Health ... 118
Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116

- Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 92, 244
- Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 148
- Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
- Accuracy of health information
- Duty of custodian to ensure ... 46, 128, 129, 276
 - Non-recorded health information ... 122
 - Oral presentation from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 276
 - Overview of review issues ... 46, 50, 276
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128, 129
- Administrative burden of Act
- Cost and benefit analysis of legislation: Request for ... 96
- Affiliates of custodians of health information
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46a): Analysis of review issues ... 331-332
 - Custodian duties re affiliates ... 46, 125
 - Custodian duties re affiliates: Administrative burden ... 111
 - Custodian duties re affiliates: Oversight role ... 111, 125
- Affiliates of custodians of health information-Definition of affiliate
- Definition of affiliate: Physician affiliate ... 123
 - Definition of affiliate, proposed: Expansion of definition ... 123
 - Definition of affiliate, proposed: Students ... 145, 146, 149
 - Definition of affiliate, proposed: Three types ... 123
 - Definition of affiliate as review issue: Clarification request ... 110, 127, 144, 146
 - Designation of affiliate: Methods for ... 114
- Affiliates of custodians of health information-Oral presentations and written submissions
- Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board re students ... 145, 146
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 127
 - Written submission from Alberta Mental Health Board ... 110
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123, 125
 - Written submission from private individual ... 149
 - Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 144
- Age under 18 years
- Disclosure to minors of own health information ... 41, 111
 - Police: Disclosure without consent to ... 87
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
 - Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
 - Written submission from Edmonton Police Services ... 87
- Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission-Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Written submission from Capital Health ... 117
- Alberta Association of Registered Nurses
- Definition of family: Clarification request from committee ... 313
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 246
- Written submission from ... 121-122
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation-Scope of Act as review issue
- Administrative burden if under Act ... 147
 - As affiliate with Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 235
 - As affiliate with Dept. of Human Resources and Employment ... 235
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA and PIPEDA to ... 118
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation-Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 94-96
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 184
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 118
 - Written submission from City of Edmonton ... 99
 - Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143, 144
 - Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 147
 - Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
 - Written submission from Value Drug Mart ... 130
 - Written submissions from private individuals ... 98
- Alberta Cancer Board
- Research ethics board administration by ... 316
 - Written submission from ... 145-146
- Alberta College of Pharmacists
- Disclosure to police re prescription fraud ... 299
 - Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta re disclosure to police ... 299
 - Written submission from ... 116-117, 299
- Alberta Health Facilities Review Committee
- Written submission from re records of health events ... 191
- Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research
- Research ethics board administration by ... 316
 - Written submission from ... 94
- Alberta Long Term Care Association
- Disclosure for eligibility review and payment of benefits and services ... 185, 323
 - Duty to inform re collection of information: Use of print materials ... 185, 247
 - Fees under medical-legal agreements ... 184-185
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 184-186, 247
 - Substitute decision-makers for individuals without mental capacity ... 184, 186
 - Written submission from ... 184-186
- Alberta Medical Association
- Consent model: Express consent ... 128
 - Databases: Proposal to prohibit secret data repositories ... 128, 130
 - Definition of family: Clarification request from committee ... 313
 - Disclosure of HSPI: For commercial use ... 129
 - Disclosure of HSPI: For research ... 344
 - Disclosure to Chief Electoral Officer ... 129
 - Disclosure to CMPA ... 129

- Disclosure to Minister and DHW ... 129, 247, 314–315
- Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 111, 112, 128, 130, 184–185
- Implementation of Act: Support by AMA ... 46
- Oral presentation from ... 314
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 247, 266, 314
- Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 127
- Records: Rules re transfer of patient records ... 16
- Written submission from ... 127–130, 314
- Written submission from: Supplementary letter ... 344
- Alberta Mental Health Board
- As custodian ... 126
 - Disclosure without consent to integrated programs ... 126, 319
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 319
 - Written submission from Alberta Mental Health Board ... 110, 319
 - Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126, 319
- Alberta Occupational Health Nurses Association
- Written submission from ... 191
- Alberta Shock Trauma Air Rescue Society (STARS)
- Written submission from ... 146–147
- Alberta Urban Municipalities Association
- Written submission from ... 191
 - Written submission from: Request for clarification of ... 191
- Alberta Wellnet (Health information network)
- Electronic health records: Technical support for ... 15
- Allergy information
- Included in EHR ... 14–15
- Ambulance operators—Scope of Act as review issue
- Disclosure without consent to police ... 191
 - Overview of review issues ... 85
- Ambulance operators—Oral presentations and written submissions
- Overview of stakeholder input in chart of municipal submissions ... 85, 89, 110
 - Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 121
 - Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 94
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128
 - Written submission from Alberta Shock Trauma Air Rescue Society ... 146–147
 - Written submission from Alberta Urban Municipalities Association ... 191
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 110
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 117
 - Written submission from City of Edmonton ... 99
 - Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 115
 - Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 147
 - Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
- Ambulance Services Act
- Definition of operator in Act ... 110
- Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 110, 112
- Aspen Regional Health Authority #11
- Written submission from ... 110–112
- Bague, Shirley
- Private submission ... 149
 - Submission re OIPC power to rule on miscarriage of justice ... 335
- Balance between privacy and access
- Historical context re development of legislation ... 87
 - Review issues as reconsideration of ... 87, 88
- The Better Business Bureau of Southern Alberta
- Written submission from ... 85
- Blood Samples Act
- Relationship to Health Information Act ... 43–44
- British Columbia health information legislation
- Interprovincial agreements re health services ... 322
- Calgary Chamber of Commerce
- Written submission from ... 93
- Calgary Health Region
- Definition, proposed: Diagnostic, treatment and care information ... 123
 - Disclosure of HSPI for research and commercial use ... 375
 - EHR implementation and disclosure issues ... 246
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 246
 - Written submission from ... 123–125
- Calgary Police Service
- Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 135
 - Written submission from ... 127, 288
- Canadian Association of Chain Drug Stores
- Written submission from ... 122–123, 191–192
- Canadian Blood Services
- Collection of information, proposed: Authorization for indirect collection ... 192, 246
 - Mandate of ... 192
 - National databases: Administrative burden of oversight ... 192, 265
 - National databases: Referral to 2005 HIA review committee of concerns ... 334
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 246, 311–312
 - Purposes of Act, proposed: Public health as additional purpose ... 192, 317
 - Written submission from ... 192
- Canadian Federation of Independent Business
- Written submission from ... 96
- Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)
- Databases and registries ... 21
 - Exceptions to access for information ... 245
 - As information manager: For Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 184, 332
 - As information manager: For other jurisdictions ... 184
 - Mandate and funding ... 184
 - Written submission from ... 184
- Canadian Institutes of Health Research
- Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 190
 - Written submission from ... 190
- Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association
- Disclosure for eligibility and payment as review issue ... 97
 - Written submission from ... 97
- Canadian Medical Association
- Code of Ethics ... 129
 - Definitions in Health Information Privacy Code of ... 127–128

- Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 127-128, 129
- Canadian Medical Protective Association
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29b): Analysis of review issues ... 325-326
Mandate and funding ... 149
Overview of review issues ... 129
Written submission from ... 148-149
Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129
- Canadian Mental Health Association
Consent model: Lock-box provisions ... 142
Integrated programs, disclosure without consent within ... 320
Non-identifying information: Clarification request ... 142
Overview of stakeholder input ... 267, 333
Written submission from ... 142-143
- Capital Health
Definition, proposed: Diagnostic, treatment and care information ... 117
EHR implementation and disclosure issues ... 246
Integrated programs, disclosure without consent within ... 319-320
Letter from Mark Norris, dated June 12, 2004, re pastoral care ... 252
Written submission from ... 117-119, 246, 319-320
- Chabad Lubavitch of Edmonton
Oral presentation from Rabbi Drelich re disclosure for pastoral care ... 252
Written submission from Rabbi Drelich re disclosure for pastoral care ... 191
- Charter of Rights and Freedoms
Challenges: Disclosure without consent to police as potential ... 288-289, 299
Challenges to: Oakes test re limitation of rights ... 288-289
Written submission from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 143
- Chief Electoral Officer-Disclosure without consent as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30a): Analysis of review issues ... 326, 342-343
Application of FOIP to disclosures ... 342-343
Authorization by HIA and other enactment: Proposal to remove ... 129
Overview of stakeholder input re disclosure without consent to ... 342-343
Written submission from Alberta Medical Association re scope of Act ... 129
- Child, Youth and Family Enhancement Act
Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority re change of name of Child Welfare Act ... 112
- Child Welfare Act
Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority re change of name of Child Welfare Act ... 112
Written submission from Edmonton Police Services re disclosure under ... 87
- Client registry
Included in EHR ... 14-15
- Clinical text reports
Included in EHR ... 15
- Collection of health information
Definition of thorough information: Clarification request ... 117
Administrative burden of written consent model ... 117
Written submission from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 117
Written submission from Alberta Health Facilities Review Committee ... 191
Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re auto insurance reform ... 97
Collection of health information-Application of fair information principles as review issue
Application to collection, use and disclosure ... 46, 333-334
Recommendation (#46d): Analysis of review issues ... 333-334
Written submission from Calgary Health Region re minimum information collection ... 333-334
Collection of health information-Direct or indirect collection as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#20): Analysis of review issues ... 311-312
Definition of reasonable grounds ... 74, 246
Definition of reasonable grounds: Clarification request ... 129, 145
DHW policy manual: Clarification of rules ... 311
EHR collection issues ... 124, 246
Overview of stakeholder input ... 246, 311
Privacy provisions as review issue ... 74
Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 95
Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185
Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129
Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 124
Written submission from Canadian Blood Services ... 192, 246, 311-312
Written submission from Capital Health ... 118
Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
Written submissions from private individuals ... 98
Collection of health information-Duty to inform about collection practices as review issue
Administrative burden of ... 111, 114, 124, 144, 186, 246-247
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#23): Analysis of review issues ... 314
Consent model, proposed: Informed implied consent ... 95, 247, 314
Overview of stakeholder input ... 246-247, 314
Pan Canadian framework issues ... 314
Use of print materials to inform ... 118, 124, 144, 184, 185, 246-247, 314
Use of provincial health information systems to inform ... 144
Collection of health information-Duty to inform about collection practices as review issue: Written submissions
Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 95
Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185, 186, 247
Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129
Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111

- Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 124
- Written submission from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 184
- Written submission from Capital Health ... 118
- Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
- Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 114
- Written submission from private individuals ... 98
- Collection of health information–Family history collection without consent as review issue
- Administrative burden of ... 185
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#22): Analysis of review issues ... 312
 - Deceased individuals ... 118
 - Definition of family ... 312–313
 - Definition of reasonable grounds ... 74, 246
 - FOIP application to ... 117
 - Overview of review issues ... 74
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 246, 312, 313
 - Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 122, 246
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 124
 - Written submission from Canadian Medical Protective Association ... 148
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 117, 118
 - Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
 - Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
 - Written submissions from private individuals ... 98
- College of Alberta Psychologists
- Written submission from East Central Health re guidelines for disclosure of raw data ... 147
- College of Physical Therapists of Alberta
- Written submission from ... 143–144
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta
- Disclosure to police re prescription fraud ... 299
 - Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 111, 112, 128, 130, 184–185
 - Research ethics board administration by ... 316
 - Written submission from ... 115–116
- Community Health Ethics Research Review Committee
- Research ethics board administration by ... 316
- Confidentiality of health information
- Definition of: Clarification request ... 127–128
 - Electronic health record issues ... 14–15
 - In professional codes of ethics ... 129
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 127–128
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region re transborder data flow ... 125
- Consent models–Informed implied consent as review issue
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#37): Analysis of review issues ... 327–328
 - Consent model: EHR issues ... 129
 - Consent model: Express consent ... 122, 148
 - Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 95, 117, 128, 147, 148, 185
 - Consent model: Informed implied consent administrative burden ... 149, 185
 - Consent model: Informed implied consent under PIPEDA ... 111, 114, 124, 148
 - Consent model: Withdrawal or variation of consent ... 124
 - Informing patients: Use of print materials ... 99, 144
 - Liability protection ... 145
 - Substitute decision-maker hierarchy for consent ... 145
- Consent models–Informed implied consent as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 122
 - Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 96
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 124
 - Written submission from Canadian Medical Protective Association ... 149
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 119
 - Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 144
 - Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 148
 - Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 114
 - Written submission from private individuals ... 99
 - Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
- Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta)
- Accuracy of health information ... 276
 - Fraudulent billings by physicians: Request for information ... 268
 - Oral presentation from ... 276
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 244
 - Written submission from ... 92–93
- Controlled arena for collection, use and disclosure of health information
- Information sharing under CPSA bylaws ... 116
- Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (Federal)
- Written submission from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 117, 299
- Correction or amendment of information, Right to
- Errors in fraudulent billings by physicians: Request for statistics ... 268
 - Fees for ... 47
 - Overview of review issues ... 276
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128
 - Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
 - Written submissions from private individuals ... 89–90
- County of Athabasca No. 12
- Written submission re ambulance operators ... 85
- County of Beaver No. 9
- Written submission re ambulance operators ... 110
- County of Minburn No. 27
- Written submission from ... 85
- County of Vermilion River No. 24
- Written submission re ambulance operators ... 85

- County of Warner No. 5
 Written submission re ambulance operators ... 85
- Criminal Code (Federal)
 Application to disclosures without consent to police ... 117, 300
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists re prescription drugs fraud ... 299
 Written submission from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 117
- Cultural issues re application of Act
 Collection of information where ESL interpretation needed ... 74
- Custodians of health information
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 331
- Custodians of health information–Definition of custodian as review issue
 Definition of custodian: Clarification request ... 110, 144, 146
 Definition of custodian, proposed: Based on function, not funding ... 117, 120, 122, 123, 124, 128, 147, 184
 List of custodians: In regulations ... 114, 120
 List of custodians: Request for ... 112
 Methods for defining ... 114, 120
 Methods for defining: Designations in regulations ... 114
- Custodians of health information–Definition of custodian as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 184
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128
 Written submission from Alberta Mental Health Board ... 110
 Written submission from Alberta Shock Trauma Air Rescue Society ... 146
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123
 Written submission from Canadian Association of Chain Drug Stores ... 122
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 117
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 147
 Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
 Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 144
- Custodians of health information–Duties re affiliates as review issues
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46a): Analysis of review issues ... 331–332
 Custodian duties re affiliates ... 46, 125
 Custodian duties re affiliates: Administrative burden ... 111
 Custodian duties re affiliates: Oversight role ... 111, 125
- Custodians of health information–Duty to comply with OIPC order as review issue
 Overview of review issues ... 130
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 130
- Custodians of health information–Duty to enter into written agreements for disclosure outside Alberta
 Written agreement: Clarification request ... 146
 Written agreement: Proposal to delete ... 125
 Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 146
- Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 125
- Custodians of health information–Duty to protect information outside Alberta as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46b): Analysis of review issues ... 332
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46b): Draft final report ... 368
- Custodians of health information–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 122
 Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 96
 Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 146
 Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 186
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128–130
 Written submission from Alberta Mental Health Board ... 110
 Written submission from Alberta Shock Trauma Air Rescue Society ... 146
 Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111–112
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123–125
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 117, 119
 Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143, 144
 Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 148
 Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
 Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126
 Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 144, 145
 Written submissions from private individuals ... 99
- Data matching–Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 Definition of data matching: Clarification request ... 110
 Definition of identifiable information and relationship to HSPI ... 115
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46c): Analysis of review issues ... 333
 By custodians: PIA requirement ... 47, 146, 333
 Overview of review issues ... 47
 By police services ... 76–77
 Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 388
- Data matching–Existing duties and obligations as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 333
 Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 146
 Written submission from Alberta Mental Health Board ... 110
 Written submission from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 184
 Written submission from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 143, 333

- Databases and registries of health information
- Aggregation of information (transformation of identifying into non-identifying information) ... 21, 47, 182
 - Aggregation of information (transformation of identifying into non-identifying information): Distinction between HSPI and patient information ... 115
 - DNA databases ... 76–77
 - EHR relationship to other databases ... 14
 - National databases: Administrative burden of oversight ... 192, 265, 334
 - Registries: Research registries ... 120
 - Reversibility of disclosure from a database ... 87, 146
 - Secret repositories: Proposal to prohibit ... 128, 130
 - Use of individually identifiable information: Linking for data warehousing ... 119, 314–315
 - Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 388
- Deceased individuals
- Definition of descendant: Clarification request ... 145
 - Definition of personal representative: Clarification request ... 145
 - Substitute decision-makers for ... 118, 145
 - Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 145
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 118
- Definitions for interpretation of Act—Existing definitions as review issue
- Definition of health information ... 92
 - Definition of health services as review issue ... 117, 184
- Definitions for interpretation of Act—Oral presentations and written submissions
- Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 146
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 130
 - Written submission from Alberta Shock Trauma Air Rescue Society ... 146
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 124
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 117
 - Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
 - Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 92
- Dept. of Children's Services
- Family violence initiative (integrated program) ... 319, 320
- Dept. of Health and Wellness
- Fraudulent billings by physicians: Request for information ... 268
 - Levy on auto insurance industry re accident injuries ... 98
 - Policy manual (Health Information Act Guidelines and Practices Manual) ... 311
 - Policy manual (Health Information Act Guidelines and Practices Manual): Clarification of TPP program ... 119
 - Public access to Act ... 55
 - Public education role re Act ... 24
 - Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 388
 - Technical support for EHR and physician office system program ... 15
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
- CIHI role as information manager for ... 184, 332
 - Disclosure of identifiable information: Proposal to restrict power to compel ... 182
 - Disclosure of identifiable information: Stakeholder concerns ... 119, 314
 - Disclosure of registration information for elections ... 342–343
 - Interprovincial agreements re health services ... 322
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
 - PIA requirement: For management and planning ... 182
 - PIA requirement: Statistics on ... 119, 182
 - Use of individually identifiable information ... 119, 129, 182
 - Use of individually identifiable information: Linking for data warehousing ... 119, 314–315
 - Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 319
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
 - Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 94
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129, 314–315
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
 - Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 319
 - Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re automobile insurance reform ... 97, 98
- Dept. of Human Resources and Employment
- Disclosure of information for eligibility review ... 185, 323
- Dept. of Justice and Attorney General
- Custodian status: Proposal for ... 126
 - Survey of police requests for disclosure without consent: Request for ... 127
 - Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126
- Dept. of Seniors
- Disclosure of information for eligibility review ... 185, 323
- Dept. of Solicitor General
- Custodian status: Proposal for ... 126
 - Survey of police requests for disclosure without consent: Request for ... 127
 - Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126
- Diagnostic, treatment and care information
- Definition of, proposed: Epidemiological information ... 145
 - Definition of, proposed: Genetic information ... 119, 120
 - Definition of, proposed: Incident reports ... 191
 - Definition of, proposed: Other information ... 123
 - Definition of, proposed: Socioeconomic information about patient ... 117, 118
 - Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 145
 - Written submission from Alberta Health Facilities Review Committee ... 191
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123

- Written submission from Capital Health ... 117, 118, 119, 120
- Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
- Diagnostic imaging
Included in EHR ... 15
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent
Definition of elements, request for ... 111
Administrative burden ... 118, 144, 146
Administrative burden: Costs of implementation ... 185
Administrative burden: Only written consent ... 117
Administrative burden: Revocation or variation of consent ... 124
Administrative burden: Written consent requirements ... 148
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#26): Analysis of review issue ... 318
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#37): Analysis of review issues ... 327–328
CIHR research on inappropriate consent elements in specific circumstances ... 190
Consent model: Express consent ... 122, 148
Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 95, 148, 185
Consent model: Lock-box provisions ... 142
Informing patients: Use of print materials ... 119, 144
Informing patients: Use of provincial health information systems ... 144
PIPEDA and HIA harmonization ... 111, 114, 124
Revocation or variation of consent ... 124, 128
Tri-Council Policy Statement on Ethical Conduct for Research (Medical Research Council) ... 190
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent:
Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 122
Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 95, 96
Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 146
Written submission from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 117
Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185
Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128, 129
Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 124
Written submission from Canadian Medical Protective Association ... 148, 149
Written submission from Capital Health ... 118, 119
Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 144
Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 148
Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada ... 97
Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 114
Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
Written submissions from private individuals ... 99
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent to include verbal consent
Administrative burden if only written consent ... 117, 148
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#26): Analysis of review issue ... 318
Conditions for verbal consent ... 145, 185, 190
Legal issues re lack of record ... 118
Overview of review issues ... 95
Tri-Council Policy Statement (Medical Research Council) on conditions for verbal consent ... 190
Use of generic verbal consent form ... 144
Use of witnesses for verbal consent ... 144
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent to include verbal consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 122
Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 95
Written submission from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 117
Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185
Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129
Written submission from Canadian Institutes of Health Research ... 190
Written submission from Capital Health ... 118
Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 144
Written submission from private individuals ... 99
Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
- Disclosure without consent of health information as review issue
Definition of disclosure: Clarification request ... 128
Notification of individual of breach of Act ... 91
- Dovetail Partners, Management Consulting
Written submission from ... 92
- Drelich, Rabbi Ari, Chabad Lubavitch
Oral presentation from ... 252
Written submission from ... 191
- East Central Health
Written submission from ... 147
- Edmonton, City of
Disclosure of HSPI ... 99
Written submission from ... 99
Written submission from Emergency Response Department ... 85, 99
- Edmonton Chamber of Commerce
Written submission from ... 121
- Edmonton Police Service (EPS)
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 135
Written submission from ... 86–88, 288
- Election Act
Disclosure of registration information under ... 342
- Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue
Definition of record to include EHR: Proposal for ... 124, 246
Administrative burden and costs ... 146
Amendment to Act, proposed: Rules for custody and control of the electronic health record: Analysis of review issues re deferral to next full review ... 306
Application of Act regardless of record format ... 113, 115, 122

- Application of fair information principles ... 14–15, 128, 237
- Audit logs of all disclosures ... 128, 143, 146, 185
- Consent model: Revocation or variation of consent ... 128
- Consent model for collection and use: Informed implied consent ... 128
- Contents of ... 14–15
- Fees and costs ... 146, 245
- Implementation of ... 15
- Implementation of: Impact on current review of HIA ... 147, 306
- Overview of review issues ... 14–15, 306
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 246, 306
- Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 15, 21
- Priorizing of review issues ... 267
- Public and stakeholder concerns ... 123
- Records retention rules ... 12–13
- Safeguard and security provisions ... 14–15, 143, 185, 246
- Safeguard and security provisions: Access ... 118, 123–124, 146
- Transparency and accountability issues ... 246
- Trust issues: Doctor/doctor relationships ... 128
- Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 128
- Use of information for research and planning ... 15, 237
- Electronic health records–Custody or control as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 122
 - Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 146
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185, 186
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123, 246
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 118–119, 246
 - Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 115
 - Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 246
 - Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 113–114
 - Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
 - Written submissions from private individuals ... 99, 149
- Electronic health records–Unique identifier for health service providers
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#19): Draft final report ... 359
 - Overview of review issues ... 15, 306, 359
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 246
- Electronic health records–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Administrative burden of ... 123
 - Harmonization with PIPEDA ... 122
 - Priorizing of review issues ... 267
- Electronic health records–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 122
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128, 129
 - Written submission from Alberta Mental Health Board ... 110
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 110–111
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123–124
 - Written submission from Canadian Association of Chain Drug Stores ... 122
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 117, 118
 - Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 115
 - Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 147
 - Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
 - Written submissions from private individuals ... 89, 90, 98
- Electronic Health Record Data Stewardship Committee
 - Mandate and role ... 15, 237
 - Presentation to HIA Review Committee: Request for ... 238, 268
- Electronic Transactions Act–Reference in Regulations as review issue
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association re proposal to include in HIA ... 186
- Employees' health records–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Administrative burden if under Act ... 93, 96, 97, 117
 - Application of fair information principles by custodians ... 44
 - Application of Occupational Health and Safety Act ... 122
 - Application of Workers' Compensation Act ... 96
 - Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 99, 191
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA and PIPEDA to: Member's request for analysis of ... 97
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA to ... 85–86, 92, 94, 96, 97, 147, 186
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to ... 85–86, 92, 97, 147
 - Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
 - Privacy legislation: Harmonization of legislation ... 96
 - Records: Electronic format ... 96
 - Substance abuse test results: Disclosure of pre-employment results ... 278
 - Substance abuse test results: Disclosure of results ... 85–86
 - Task force to examine scope of Act: Proposal for ... 96
- Employees' health records–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 122
 - Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 94

- Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 184, 185
- Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128
- Written submission from Alberta Occupational Health Nurses Association ... 191
- Written submission from Alberta Shock Trauma Air Rescue Society ... 147
- Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
- Written submission from Better Business Bureau of Southern Alberta ... 85
- Written submission from Calgary Chamber of Commerce ... 93
- Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123
- Written submission from Canadian Federation Independent Business ... 96
- Written submission from Capital Health ... 117
- Written submission from City of Edmonton ... 99
- Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143, 144
- Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 115
- Written submission from Dovetail Partners ... 92
- Written submission from Edmonton Chamber of Commerce ... 121
- Written submission from Independent Insurance Brokers Association of Alberta ... 119
- Written submission from The Law Society of Alberta ... 97
- Written submission from Petro-Canada ... 85–86
- Written submission from Syncrude Canada ... 186
- Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
- Written submission from Workplace Health International ... 96
- Written submissions from private individuals ... 98
- Extended care facilities
- Disclosure of information for eligibility review ... 323
- Overview of stakeholder input re duty to inform re collection practices ... 247
- Written submission from Alberta Health Facilities Review Committee ... 191
- Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 184–186
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity–least amount of information–need to know)
- Application to collection, use and disclosure ... 44, 46, 333–334
- Application to disclosures to police ... 300
- Application to EHR ... 14–15, 128, 237
- Improved health care as guiding principle ... 123
- Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 127
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity–least amount of information–need to know)–Oral presentations and written submissions
- Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 127, 128
- Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 124–125, 333–334
- Written submission from Canadian Association of Chain Drug Stores ... 123
- Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 166
- Family health information–Disclosure without consent as review issue
- Definition of descendant: Clarification request ... 145
- Definition of family ... 312–313
- Families as third parties ... 41
- Fees for health information
- For copy of Act ... 55
- Under medical-legal agreements ... 111, 112, 128, 130, 184–185
- Under medical-legal agreements: Clarification request re fee eligibility for substitute decision makers ... 128, 130
- Fees for health information–Amount of fees as review issue
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#17): Analysis of review issues ... 304–305
- For correction or amendment of information ... 47
- Costs relationship to ... 111, 112, 118, 123, 128, 143, 146, 147, 148, 245
- Costs relationship to: Administrative costs to process fees ... 185
- Costs relationship to: Cost recovery for complex records ... 128, 130, 143, 148, 185, 245
- Eligibility for fee rates under Act: Request for clarification re substitute decision makers ... 128, 130
- Overview of review issues ... 304
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 245
- For preparation of information for individuals ... 41, 46, 92, 97, 111, 112, 118, 123, 146, 244, 245, 304
- For preparation of information for individuals: Complex records ... 128, 130, 143, 146, 148, 185, 245
- For preparation of information for researchers ... 46
- Review of fees by Commissioner ... 41
- Fees for health information–Oral presentations and written submissions
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 245, 304
- Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 146
- Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 184–185
- Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128, 130
- Written submission from Alberta Shock Trauma Air Rescue Society ... 147
- Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111, 112
- Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123
- Written submission from Capital Health ... 118
- Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
- Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 92, 244
- Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 148
- Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada ... 97
- Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
- Written submissions from private individuals ... 90
- Firefighters–Scope of Act as review issue
- Status as future review issue ... 281
- Food and Drugs Act (Federal)
- Disclosure without consent to police under ... 117

- Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists re prescription drugs fraud ... 299
- Written submission from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 117
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
 - Application to collection of family information ... 117
 - Application to disclosure without consent for pastoral care ... 252
 - Application to disclosure without consent of HSPI ... 117, 145
 - Application to disclosure without consent to Chief Electoral Officer ... 342–343
 - Application to disclosure without consent to police ... 87, 127, 289
 - Application to employees' health information ... 99, 191
 - Application to integrated programs ... 126, 319
 - Application to other government departments ... 120
 - Application to WCB ... 219
 - Frivolous or vexatious requests under ... 302–303
 - HIA relationship to: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
 - HIA relationship to: Comparison with HIA ... 89
 - HIA relationship to: Comparison with HIA, analysis of: Request for ... 97
 - HIA relationship to: Harmonization of HIA and FOIP ... 87, 88, 93, 99, 116, 121
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP): Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Workers' Compensation Board ... 219
 - Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 121
 - Written submission from Alberta Occupational Health Nurses Association ... 191
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 117–118
 - Written submission from City of Edmonton ... 99
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
 - Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 148
 - Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120, 121
 - Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
 - Written submission from Workers' Compensation Board ... 93
- Frivolous or vexatious (illegitimate) requests for health information
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#15): Analysis of review issues ... 302–303
 - Illegitimate requests: Examples of ... 244
 - Illegitimate requests: Request for statistics on ... 244
 - Management procedures: Proposal for ... 148
 - Management procedures: Timely response by custodian (30-day requirement) ... 303
 - Offences and penalties: Custodian to disregard request ... 184
 - Offences and penalties: Overview of review issues ... 186
 - Options: Status quo or "Stop the clock" until OIPC ruling ... 302–303
 - Overview of review issues ... 302–303
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 245
 - Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 302–303
- Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 184, 186
- Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 148
- Genetic information–Disclosure provisions as review issue
 - Definition: Clarification request ... 124, 190, 264
 - Definition: Proposal for same treatment as other health information ... 116, 117, 119, 122, 129, 157, 190, 264
 - Definition of descendant: Clarification request ... 145
 - Definition of personal representative for deceased individuals: Clarification request ... 145
 - Application of Act: Proposal for additional flexibility ... 145
 - Collection of: Clarification request ... 146
 - Confidentiality: Proposal for ... 147
 - Consent model: Express consent ... 129
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 264
 - Use as significant issue ... 185
 - Use by insurance industry ... 129, 185
- Genetic information–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 264
 - Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 122
 - Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 96
 - Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 146
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 124
 - Written submission from Canadian Institutes of Health Research ... 190
 - Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association ... 97
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 117, 118, 119
 - Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 144
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
 - Written submission from East Central Health ... 147
 - Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
 - Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
 - Written submissions from private individuals ... 90, 99
- Government departments with health information, Other–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5a): Analysis of review issues ... 278
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 322–324
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Draft final report ... 360
 - Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 120, 122
 - Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278

- Government departments with health information,
 Other–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 121, 122
 Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185
 Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 110
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123
 Written submission from Canadian Blood Services ... 192
 Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association ... 97
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 117
 Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
 Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
 Written submissions from private individuals ... 98
- Government departments–Disclosure without consent for services, eligibility review or payment to provincial, territorial, and federal
 Agreements between jurisdictions re information sharing ... 322–323
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27a): Analysis of review issues ... 321–322
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27a): Draft final report ... 360
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 322–324
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Draft final report ... 360
 Authorization of Act for public policy ... 323
 Authorization under HIA: Proposal for explicit authority ... 185
 CIHI role as information manager ... 184
 Overview of review issues ... 184, 185
 Written presentation from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185
 Written presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 184
- Health Boards of Alberta (Provincial Health Authorities of Alberta)
 Written submission from ... 147–148
 Written submission from East Central Health ... 147
- Health facilities information
 Hospital admitting form information ... 268
 Written submission from Alberta Health Facilities Review Committee ... 191
- Health information–Definition as review issue
 Definition ... 92
 Definition: Clarification request ... 92
 Definition: Proposal to include incident reports ... 191
 Written submission from Alberta Health Facilities Review Committee ... 191
 Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada ... 92
- Health Information Act
 Amendments, future ... 114
 Application of Act regardless of record format ... 113, 115, 122
 Historical context: Date of proclamation ... 135
 Historical context: Development of legislation ... 87–88
 Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
 Privacy legislation: FOIP harmonization with HIA ... 87, 88, 93, 99, 121
 Privacy legislation: Paramountcy of PIPEDA ... 114
 Privacy legislation: PIPA relationship to ... 85–86, 88, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 149
 Privacy legislation: PIPEDA relationship to ... 85–86, 88, 92, 94, 97
 Public access to Act through Queen's Printer ... 55
- Health Information Act–Public education methods
 Agencies: Role of DHW ... 24
 Agencies: Role of professional associations ... 46
 Communication tools: Help desk ... 24
- Health Information Act–Purposes of Act as review issue
 Preamble re privacy: Proposal for ... 127
 Public health emphasis: Proposal for ... 192
- Health Information Act–Purposes of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 121
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 127
 Written submission from Alberta Mental Health Board ... 110
 Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 110
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123
 Written submission from Canadian Blood Services ... 192
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 117, 118
 Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
 Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 113
 Written submission from private individuals ... 98
 Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 144
- Health Information Act–Scope of Act as review issue
 Priorizing of HIA review issues ... 267
- Health Information Act–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 121
 Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 184–185
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128, 129
 Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 110, 111
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 124
 Written submission from Canadian Blood Services ... 192
 Written submission from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 184
 Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association ... 97
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 117
 Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
 Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 115
 Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 92
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 147
 Written submission from Health Quality Council of Alberta ... 114–115

- Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 113
- Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126–127
- Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 144
- Health Information Amendment Act, 2003
- Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 144
- Health information organizations
- Policies and procedures, custodian's: Support for ... 46
- Written submission from Capital Health re scope of Act ... 117
- Health Information Standards Committee for Alberta (IM/IT Governance Council)
- Mandate of ... 15
- Health Link
- Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta re informed implied consent ... 144
- Health professional regulatory bodies
- Application of HIA to disclosure without consent ... 325–326
- Disclosure for disciplinary proceedings of ... 129
- Disclosure for medical-legal risk management advice ... 148–149
- Use of HSPI for proceedings and quality assurance programs ... 375
- Written agreement re confidentiality of health information ... 124
- Health professional regulatory bodies: Oral presentation and written submissions
- Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129
- Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 124
- Health Quality Council of Alberta
- As affiliate with Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 114–115, 344
- Formation and mandate ... 114
- Written submission from ... 114–115
- Written submission from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 184
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#11): Analysis of review issues ... 388
- Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 116–117, 191–192, 388
- Consent model: Implied informed consent ... 147
- Consent model: Written consent for use ... 128, 147
- Discretionary disclosures to police: For subpoena, warrant or order ... 87, 288–289
- Historical context ... 268
- Hospital admission forms: Request for more information ... 268
- Income tax requirements for medical receipts: Request for more information ... 268
- OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 113
- Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to HSPI ... 117, 145
- Trust issues: Medical profession and disclosure of HSPI for commercial use ... 344
- Use for commercial purposes ... 115, 129, 147
- Use for quality assurance purposes ... 123
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 94
- Written submission from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 116–117
- Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 184
- Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128, 129, 344
- Written submission from Alberta Shock Trauma Air Rescue Society ... 147
- Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 110–111
- Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123, 375
- Written submission from Canadian Association of Chain Drug Stores ... 122–123, 191–192
- Written submission from Capital Health ... 117
- Written submission from City of Edmonton ... 99
- Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
- Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 115
- Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 92
- Written submission from Edmonton Police Service ... 87
- Written submission from IMS Health Canada ... 85, 191
- Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 113
- Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
- Written submissions from private individuals ... 98
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Disclosure without consent for research purposes
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#12): Analysis of review issues ... 344–346, 388
- Definition: Distinction between HSPI and patient information ... 115
- "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 345–346
- Records: Retention or disposal of ... 345
- Research ethics boards/committees approvals ... 344, 345
- Research ethics boards/committees approvals: Agreements between custodian and researcher, requirements under Act ... 345
- Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 388
- Trust issues: Letter from AMA re use of HSPI for research ... 344
- Use by consumers for personal research ... 92
- Use for quality assurance purposes ... 123
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Disclosure without consent for research purposes: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128
- Written submission from Alberta Medical Association: Supplementary letter ... 344
- Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123
- Written submission from IMS Health Canada ... 85
- Hospitals
- Hospital admission forms: Request for ... 268
- Hyland, Robert
- Private submission from ... 98–99

- Submission re OIPC jurisdiction over entities outside the Act ... 335
- IMS Health Canada
OIPC Order H2002-003 re other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 113
Written submission from ... 85, 191
- Income Tax Act (Federal)
HSPI on receipts for tax deductions ... 268
- Independent Insurance Brokers Association of Alberta
Written submission from ... 119
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 113
Public education re Act ... 24
Review of fees ... 41
Survey (Stakeholder Survey, 2003) ... 118
Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120-121
- Information and Privacy Commissioner-Duties and powers as review issues
Administrative burden of jurisdiction over national databases ... 192, 265, 334
Power to review access decisions by custodians:
Proposal for dispute resolution process ... 125, 184
- Information and Privacy Commissioner-Disclosure of name of individual reporting on breach of Act as review issue
Disclosure of name of individual who notifies OIPC ("whistleblower protection"): Proposal for ... 111-112, 265
Notification of OIPC of breach of Act ... 91
Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority re whistleblower protection ... 111-112
- Information and Privacy Commissioner-Power of jurisdiction over entities outside Act as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50b): Analysis of review issues ... 335
Written submissions from private individuals ... 99
- Information and Privacy Commissioner-Power to audit and compel information as review issue
Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 121
- Information and Privacy Commissioner-Power to rule on miscarriage of justice as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50c): Analysis of review issues ... 335
Overview of review issues ... 149
Written submission from private individual ... 149, 335
- Information and Privacy Commissioner-Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 184
Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 130
Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111-112
Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 125
Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 148
Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120-121
Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re education role for consent models ... 97
- Information and Privacy Commissioner (B.C.)
Review of impact of U.S. public security legislation ... 102
- Information managers-Existing duties and obligations as review issue
Alberta Wellnet: Role as information manager ... 15
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#42): Analysis of review issues ... 331
CIHI: Role as information manager ... 184
Custodian duties: Oversight of information manager ... 47
Overview of review issues ... 47
- Information managers-Existing duties and obligations as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 125
Written submission from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 184
Written submission from Capital Health ... 119
- Information managers-Information manager agreements as review issue
Agreements: As requirement for participation in EHR ... 15
Agreements: Custodian to custodian agreements, proposal to remove requirement ... 119, 125
Agreements: Overview ... 15, 47
Electronic Health Record Data Stewardship Committee: Role ... 15
- Insurance Bureau of Canada
Written submission from ... 97
- Insurance industry
Consent model: Written blanket consent ... 313
"Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 313-315, 318
Health care levy re injuries from auto accidents ... 98
"Middle category" of information recipients:
Proposal for new category ... 234
Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA and PIPEDA to ... 235
Use of genetic information as review issue ... 129
Use of health information by ... 233-235
- Insurance industry-Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association ... 97
Written submission from Canadian Medical Protective Association ... 148-149
Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada ... 97
Written submissions from private individuals ... 98
- Insurance-Automobile
Collection of information for purposes of ... 97
Health care levy re injuries from auto accidents ... 98
Use of health information for auto insurance ... 97
Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re reform of ... 97, 98
- Integrated government programs-Scope of Act as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29a): Analysis of review issues ... 319
Application of FOIP to ... 126, 319
Consent models ... 319, 320
Definition of common or integrated program ... 320
Disclosures without consent for program planning:
Proposal for ... 110, 126
Notification before disclosure without consent ... 320
Overview of review issues ... 126

- Overview of stakeholder input ... 247, 319–321
- Integrated government programs–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 247, 319–321
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 247, 319–320
 - Written submission from Alberta Mental Health Board ... 110, 319
 - Written submission from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 320
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 319–320
 - Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126–127, 319
- International practices re health information
 - Outsourcing to out-of-Canada providers ... 102
 - Terrorist attacks, impact on access and disclosure ... 102
- The Law Society of Alberta
 - Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 111, 112, 128, 130, 184–185
 - Written submission from ... 97
- Lethbridge Regional Police Service
 - Written submission from ... 92, 288
- Liability for actions re health information
 - Of custodians for actions of affiliates ... 148
 - Of custodians for actions of substitute decision-makers ... 145
 - Disclosure for court proceedings: Proposal for ... 149
 - Disclosure for medical-legal risk management advice: Proposal for ... 148–149
 - Good faith provisions ... 145, 288
 - Written submission from Canadian Medical Protective Association ... 148–149
 - Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 148
 - Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
- Local Primary Care Initiatives
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons re proposal for custodian status ... 115
 - Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner re proposal for custodian status ... 120
- Local public bodies–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Administrative burden if under Act ... 99
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5b): Analysis of review issues ... 278
 - Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 120
 - Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
- Local public bodies–Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 121
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 110
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123
 - Written submission from Canadian Blood Services ... 192
 - Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association ... 97
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 117
 - Written submission from City of Edmonton ... 99
 - Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
 - Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
 - Written submissions from private individuals ... 98
- MacInerney vs. MacDonald
 - Supreme Court case re ownership of health information ... 244
- Manitoba health information legislation
 - Custodians: Definition based on payment source ... 120
 - Workers' Compensation Board health information ... 242
 - Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
 - Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re scope of legislation ... 97
- Medical clinics and medi-centres
 - Definition of custodian: Proposal to include ... 120
 - Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
- Medical profession
 - Disclosure for medical-legal risk management advice: Proposal for ... 148–149
 - Fees for information under medical-legal agreements ... 111, 112, 128, 130, 184–185
 - Fraudulent billings by physicians: Request for information ... 268
 - Professional code of ethics recommendations for privacy and confidentiality ... 129
 - Trust issues: Disclosure by EHR ... 128
 - Trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI for research purposes ... 344
 - Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 185
 - Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships and disclosure to police ... 111, 185
 - Trust issues: Letter from AMA re use of HSPI for research ... 344
- Medical Research Council of Canada
 - Tri-Council Policy Statement on Ethical Conduct for Research Involving Humans ... 190
- Mental Health and Justice Partnering Deputies Committee
 - Mandate of Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 126
- Mental illness health information
 - Disclosure without consent to integrated programs ... 126, 319
- Mental illness health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 142–143
- Minister of Health and Wellness
 - Designation of new custodians by ... 114
- Minister of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 - PIA requirement: Statistics on ... 119
 - Power to access and disclose identifiable information: Proposal to restrict ... 182
 - Power to access and disclose identifiable information: Stakeholder concerns ... 314–315
 - Use of individually identifiable information for database linking ... 314–315
 - Use of individually identifiable information for research and planning ... 129

- Minister of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association re disclosure without consent ... 129
- Municipal District of Bonnyville No. 87
 Written submission re ambulance operators ... 85
- Municipal District of Greenview No. 16
 Written submission re ambulance operators ... 85
- Municipalities
 Summary chart of submissions re ambulance operators ... 85, 89, 110
- Narcotic Control Regulations (Federal)
 Written submission from Alberta College of Pharmacists re prescription drugs fraud ... 117, 299
- Next friend or guardian ad litem as substitute decision-makers
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 266
- Non-identifying health information–Regulations for preparation as review issues
 Definition of non-identifying: Clarification request ... 21, 146
 Aggregation of information (transforming from identifiable to non-identifiable information) ... 21, 47, 93, 115, 128, 142, 146, 182
 Research use of ... 47
 Research use of: Retention of health information ... 146
 Uses for research: Sample scenarios ... 388
- Non-identifying health information–Regulations for preparation as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 146
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128
 Written submission from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 142
- Non-recorded health information–Scope of Act as review issue
 Definition of ... 94
 Access by individuals to ... 111
 Accuracy of ... 122
 Administrative burden if under Act ... 99, 123, 143, 145, 184
 Offences and penalties for disclosure ... 118, 266
 Overview of review issues ... 94
- Non-recorded health information–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 122
 Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 94
 Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 184
 Written submission from Alberta Mental Health Board ... 110
 Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 118
 Written submission from City of Edmonton ... 99
 Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
 Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 115
 Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
 Written submissions from private individuals ... 98
- Norris, Hon. Mark
 Letter date June 12, 2004, re pastoral care ... 252
- Notation of disclosure without consent
 Administrative burden to custodians ... 111, 149, 186, 331
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendations (#43a and #43b): Analysis of review issues ... 331
 Automated systems (audit logs) ... 267
 Overview of review issues ... 267, 271
- Notation of disclosure without consent–Retention period as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#44): Analysis of review issues ... 331
 Harmonization with other enactments ... 267
 Overview of review issues ... 267
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 267
- Notation of disclosure without consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 146
 Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 186
 Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
 Written submission from Canadian Medical Protective Association ... 149
- Notification by custodian to individual and/or OIPC of breach of Act: Disclosure of name of person reporting breach
 Notification of OIPC ... 91
- Notification by custodian to individual before disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30c): Analysis of review issues ... 327
 In integrated programs ... 320
 Written submission from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 142–143, 320
- Notification to recipient of purpose and authority for disclosure without consent as review issues
 Administrative burden of ... 186
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#45): Analysis of review issues ... 334
 Notification to recipient: Proposal to remove requirement ... 119
 Notification to recipient when originating request: Proposal to remove requirement ... 129
 Overview of review issues ... 267, 327, 334
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 267
 Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 186
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 119
- Occupational Health and Safety Act
 Disclosure of employee health information under ... 96, 122
 Harmonization of HIA, FOIP, PIPA, and PIDEA ... 149
 Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 122
 Written submission from Canadian Medical Protective Association ... 149
 Written submission from Workplace Health International ... 96

- Occupational health professionals
 As additional custodians: Proposal for ... 96
 Privacy legislation: Harmonization of HIA, FOIP, PIPA, and PIDEA ... 96, 149, 191
 Task force to examine scope of Act: Proposal for ... 96
 Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 122
 Written submission from Alberta Occupational Health Nurses Association ... 191
 Written submission from Canadian Medical Protective Association ... 149
 Written submission from Workplace Health International ... 96
- Offences and penalties—Existing provisions as review issue
 For disclosure of non-recorded information ... 118, 266
 Fines and penalties: Clarification of conditions for ... 125
 Fines and penalties: Maximum amounts ... 99, 125
 For frivolous or vexatious requests for information ... 184, 186
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 266
 For use of information for fundraising ... 125, 266
- Offences and penalties—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 266
 Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 186
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 130, 266
 Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 112
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region re fundraising ... 125, 266
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 119
 Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 144
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 148
 Written submission from Value Drug Mart ... 130–131, 266
 Written submissions from private individuals ... 99
- Officer of the Legislature
 Disclosure of information without consent to ... 326
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association re scope of Act ... 129
- OIPC Stakeholder Survey, 2003, OIPC
 Survey on privacy of personal information:
 Disclosure without consent to police ... 118
- Ontario health information legislation
 Application to custodians regardless of payment method ... 120, 171
 Workers' Compensation Board health information ... 242
 Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
 Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada ... 97
- Outsourcing of health information services
 British Columbia health information legislation ... 102
 General remarks ... 102
- Oversight and redress body re health information practices
 Administrative burden of jurisdiction over national databases ... 192, 265, 334
- Ownership of health information
 Consent model: Lock-box provisions ... 142
 Right of access distinct from ownership ... 16–17, 244
 Supreme Court decision re ownership (MacInerney vs. MacDonald) ... 16, 244
 Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 113
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
 PIPEDA relationship to review of HIA ... 272
 Priorizing of HIA review issues ... 267
 Purpose of framework ... 21
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—Issues for consideration
 Collection of health information: Duty to inform ... 314
 Consent models ... 314, 318
 Electronic health records ... 15, 21
 Genetic information ... 190
 Transborder data flow ... 21, 143
 Workers' compensation boards ... 242
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 184
 Written submission from Canadian Mental Health Association ... 143
 Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 114
- Pastoral care—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29c): Analysis of review issues ... 326
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29c): Draft final report ... 361
 Consent for disclosure ... 252, 326
 General remarks ... 320
 Oral presentation from Chabad Lubavitch ... 252
 Overview of review issues ... 326
 Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 252
 RHA policies and practices ... 191
 RHA policies and practices: Identification of clergy ... 361
 Written submission from Chabad Lubavitch ... 191
- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
 Impact on health information sharing ... 102, 332
- Personal health numbers
 Client registry in EHR ... 14–15
 Confidentiality of ... 144
 Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 144
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 Application to Alberta Blue Cross ... 118
 Application to employee health information ... 85–86, 92, 94, 96, 97, 147, 186
 Application to HSPI ... 115
 Application to insurance industry ... 235
 Application to occupational physicians ... 149
 Application to privately funded health providers ... 97, 149, 186
 Other privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
 Other privacy legislation: HIA relationship to PIPA ... 85–86, 88, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 116, 149
 Other privacy legislation: HIA relationship to PIPA, request for ... 89, 97

- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)–Oral presentations and written submissions
- Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 121
 - Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross re scope of Act ... 94, 95
 - Written submission from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 117
 - Written submission from Alberta Occupational Health Nurses Association ... 191
 - Written submission from Alberta Shock Trauma Air Rescue Society ... 147
 - Written submission from Better Business Bureau of Southern Alberta ... 85
 - Written submission from Canadian Federation of Independent Business re employee health records ... 96
 - Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association Inc. ... 97
 - Written submission from Canadian Medical Protective Association ... 149
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 115
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons re harmonization ... 116
 - Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 147
 - Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re scope of Act ... 97
 - Written submission from The Law Society of Alberta re employee health records ... 97
 - Written submission from Petro-Canada re employee health records ... 85–86
 - Written submission from Syncrude Canada ... 186
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
- Application to Alberta Blue Cross ... 118
 - Application to employee health records ... 85–86, 92, 97, 147
 - Application to insurance industry ... 235
 - Application to privately funded health providers ... 97
 - Other privacy legislation: Analysis of relation to HIA Act ... 89
 - Other privacy legislation: Analysis of relation to HIA Act, request for ... 97
 - Other privacy legislation: Paramourncy over provincial legislation ... 114
 - Other privacy legislation: Relation to HIA Act ... 85–86, 88, 92, 94, 95, 97, 116
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)–Oral presentations and written submissions
- Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 94, 95
 - Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 146
 - Written submission from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 117
 - Written submission from Alberta Occupational Health Nurses Association ... 191
 - Written submission from Alberta Shock Trauma Air Rescue Society ... 147
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region re consent model ... 124
 - Written submission from Canadian Association of Chain Drug Stores ... 122
 - Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association Inc. ... 97
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 118
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
 - Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 147, 148
 - Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re scope of Act ... 97
 - Written submission from Petro-Canada re employee health records ... 85–86
 - Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 114
- Persons with Developmental Disabilities Provincial Board–Scope of Act as review issue
- Written submission from Capital Health ... 117
- Persons with limited mental capacity, Discretionary disclosures re
- Substitute decision-makers for ... 184, 185, 186, 266
- Petro-Canada
- Written submission from ... 85–86
- Pharmaceutical information network
- Role in EHR ... 14, 15
- Pharmacies and pharmacists–Oral presentations and written submissions
- Written submission from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 116–117, 299
 - Written submission from IMS Health Canada ... 85, 191
 - Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 113–114, 299
 - Written submission from Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd. ... 130–131
- Pharmacists Association of Alberta
- Oral presentation from ... 299
 - Written submission from ... 113–114, 299
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues ... 287–290
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues re amendment to "mandate disclosure" ... 365
 - Analysis of review issues ... 113
 - Authorization by another enactment: Child Welfare Act ... 87
 - Authorization by another enactment: Criminal Code (Federal) ... 117
 - Charter challenge as potential consequence of amendment of Act ... 288–289, 299
- Consent model: Communicable disease testing ... 87
- Consent model: Duty to follow express wishes of patient ... 129
- Data matching by police services ... 76–77
- Discretionary disclosures: Analysis of review issues ... 289, 290
- Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 290, 365
- Discretionary disclosures: Interpretation of reasonable grounds ... 74, 246
- Discretionary disclosures: Reversibility of disclosure ... 87
- Discretionary disclosures: To avert imminent danger ... 86, 111, 145, 192, 299
- Discretionary disclosures: To avert imminent danger: Definition of imminent ... 86, 192

- Discretionary disclosures: To comply with subpoena, warrant or order ... 76–77, 86, 114, 129, 148
- Discretionary disclosures: To investigate crime-related injuries ... 92
- Discretionary disclosures: To investigate life-threatening injuries ... 288, 289, 290
- Discretionary disclosures: To investigate missing persons cases ... 86, 288
- Discretionary disclosures: To obtain subpoena, warrant or order ... 87, 92, 95, 99, 111, 117, 118, 122, 127, 288–289
- "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 92–93
- Options: Analysis of options ... 288–289
- Option (#1): Status quo ... 288
- Option (#2): Registration information only for subpoena, warrant, or court order ... 288–289
- Option (#3): Registration information, HSPI, and diagnostic/treatment/care information where custodian suspects criminal activity ... 289
- Option (#4): Very broad authority ... 288, 289
- Overview of review issues ... 287–290
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 248, 288–289, 365
- Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP ... 87, 127
- Privacy legislation: Legislative harmonization ... 87, 88, 95
- Registration information: Limited registration information ... 288–289, 365
- Survey of personal information privacy (OIPC Stakeholder Survey, 2003): Statistics on police disclosures ... 118
- Survey of police requests for disclosure without consent (Dept. of Justice and Attorney General): Request for ... 127
- Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 111, 185
- Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships: Overview of stakeholder input ... 288
- Police, Disclosure without consent of fraud to obtain AHCIP, health services or benefits
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#34): Analysis of review issues ... 343
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 248
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings and severe beatings
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#33): Analysis of review issues ... 289–290
- Discretionary decision-making by custodians ... 290
- Option (#5): Stand-alone legislation ... 289
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#32): Analysis of review issues ... 299–300
- Application of fair information principles ... 300
- Authorization by another enactment: Controlled Drugs and Substances Act ... 117, 299
- Authorization by another enactment: Criminal Code ... 117, 299, 300
- Authorization by another enactment: Food and Drugs Act ... 117
- Authorization by another enactment: Narcotic Control Regulations (Federal) ... 117, 299
- Charter challenge as potential consequence of amendment of Act ... 299
- Disclosures: Current practices where suspicion of criminal activity ... 299–300
- Discretionary disclosures: To avert imminent danger ... 300
- Discretionary disclosures: To obtain subpoena, warrant or order, HSPI disclosures ... 87
- Fraudulent activities: Double doctoring ... 117, 299
- Fraudulent activities: Prescription modification ... 117, 299
- Option: Limited registration information ... 299–300
- Option: Registration information and other prescription information ... 299–300
- Option: Status quo ... 299–300
- Overview of review issues and options ... 299
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 248, 299
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud–Oral presentations and written submissions
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 248, 299
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta ... 299
- Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists re prescription fraud ... 299
- Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 299
- Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 299
- Written submission from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 117, 299
- Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185
- Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 299
- Police, Disclosure without consent–Oral presentations and written submissions
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 248, 288–289, 365
- Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 135, 248, 288
- Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 248
- Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 299
- Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 299
- Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 122
- Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 95–96
- Written submission from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 299
- Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185
- Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129
- Written submission from Alberta Shock Trauma Air Rescue Society ... 147
- Written submission from Alberta Urban Municipalities Association ... 191
- Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
- Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 124
- Written submission from Calgary Police Service ... 127
- Written submission from Canadian Blood Services ... 192
- Written submission from Capital Health ... 118
- Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 144
- Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 93
- Written submission from Edmonton Police Service ... 86–88, 248, 288
- Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 148

- Written submission from Lethbridge Regional Police Service ... 92, 288
- Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 114, 299
- Written submissions from private individuals ... 99
- Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
- Policies and procedures re health information—Duty of custodian to establish
 - Duty to establish or adopt ... 46
 - Implementation: DHW manual (Health Information Act Guidelines and Practices Manual) ... 119, 311
 - Implementation: Support from professional organizations ... 46
- Post-secondary educational institution health clinics—
 - Scope of Act as review issue
 - As additional custodian: Proposal to include ... 144
 - Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 144
- Privacy of health information
 - Definition of: Clarification request ... 128
 - Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 127
 - Survey by OIPC (Stakeholder Survey, 2003) ... 118
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46e): Analysis of review issues ... 333, 334
 - Overview of review issues ... 46
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 265
 - Requirement: For data matching ... 47, 146, 333
 - Requirement: For management and planning ... 119
 - Statistics on reviews by Commissioner ... 119, 182
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)—Administrative process as review issue
 - Administrative burden of Act ... 129, 331
 - Administrative burden of Act: Jurisdiction over national databases ... 192, 265, 334
 - Administrative process: Proposal for streamlining of ... 129, 148, 265
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 265
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
 - Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 146
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129
 - Written submission from Canadian Blood Services ... 192, 334
 - Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 148
- Private individuals, Written submissions from
 - Dorene A. Rew ... 89–90
 - Robert Hyland ... 98–99
 - Shirley Bague ... 149
- Privately funded health care providers—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Administrative burden if under Act ... 147
 - Privacy legislation: Application of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 278
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA to ... 97, 149, 186
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to ... 97
 - Use of information for commercial purposes ... 21, 185
- Privately funded health care providers—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 121
 - Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 94, 95
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 184, 185
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128, 129
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 110
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123, 124
 - Written submission from Canadian Association of Chain Drug Stores ... 122
 - Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association ... 97
 - Written submission from Canadian Medical Protective Association ... 149
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 117
 - Written submission from City of Edmonton ... 99
 - Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143
 - Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 115
 - Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 92
 - Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 147
 - Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
 - Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada ... 97
 - Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 113, 299
 - Written submission from Syncrude Canada ... 186
 - Written submissions from private individuals ... 98
- Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee
 - Custodian status for: Proposal for ... 126
 - Mandate as integrated program ... 126
 - Written submission from ... 126–127, 319
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
 - Application to custodians based on payment method ... 120
 - Pan-Canadian framework impact on ... 272
 - Transborder data flow ... 21
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
- Psychological test information—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30d): Analysis of review issues ... 327
 - Requirement for professional guidelines for disclosure of raw scores, proposal for ... 147
 - Written submission from East Central Health ... 147
- Public consultation for review of Act
 - Public access to Act through Queen's Printer ... 55
- Public consultation for review of Act—Submissions
 - Overview of submissions received ... 84–85
 - Written submissions, full submissions to members ... 110
 - Written submissions, summaries of ... 59, 84–85, 89, 91

- Public forum–Disclosure without consent to address a public complaint
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29d): Analysis of review issue ... 326
 Disclosure restrictions ... 124
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 124
- Public health surveillance as review issue
 Communicable diseases: Consent requirement for testing and disclosure ... 87
 Purposes of Act: Proposal for emphasis on public health ... 192
 Research information at aggregate level ... 21
 Transborder data flow of information ... 21
 Use of information for public health surveillance ... 192
- Public health surveillance as review issue–Direct or indirect collection as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#21): Analysis of review issues ... 311–312
 Current practices and authorization ... 311–312
 Written submission from Canadian Blood Services ... 192, 246, 311–312
- Public health surveillance as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Canadian Blood Services re purposes and collection ... 192, 246, 311–312
 Written submission from Edmonton Police Services re disclosure of communicable diseases ... 87
- Quality assurance programs
 Disclosure without consent of HSPI ... 123
 Regional health authorities programs ... 375
 Use of health information for ... 123, 146
- Queen's Printer
 Publication of Act ... 55
- Records–Retention, storage, and archiving as review issues
 Application of Act regardless of record format ... 113, 115, 122
 Definition, proposed: To include EHR ... 124, 246
 Harmonization with other enactments ... 186
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 267
 Retention period: As review issue ... 12–13, 116, 146, 148, 186, 267
 Retention period: For research records ... 345
 Transfer from custodian to non-custodian: Conditions for ... 120
 Transfer of records between custodians: Rules set by professional associations ... 16
- Records–Disclosure where transfer from custodian to successor custodian
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27d): Draft final report ... 360
 Conditions for authorization of ... 116, 120
 Overview of review issues ... 325
 Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
 Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120, 325
- Records–Orphan (abandoned) health records
 Definition of ... 116, 120
 Oversight body: Proposal for: ... 116, 120, 121
 Statistics on ... 121
 Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
 Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120, 121
- Records–Retention of records used by health professional body for investigations or hearings
 Overview of review issues ... 122, 325
 Records retention period as issue ... 122
 Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 122
- Records–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 267
 Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 146
 Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 186
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 124, 246
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 119
 Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 116
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 148
 Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120, 121
- Regional health authorities
 Affiliate status as review issue: Physician affiliates ... 123
 CIHI relationship: CIHI mandate and funding ... 184
 Costs of preparation of information for individuals ... 111, 112
 Database links to EHR ... 14
 Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 290
 Fundraising by: Disclosure without consent as existing offence ... 266
 Fundraising by: Proposal to remove consent requirements ... 124, 125, 266, 317
 Hospital admission forms: Request for ... 268
 Quality assurance programs under ... 375
 Research by ... 125
- Regional health authorities–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129
 Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 110–112
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123–125
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 117–119
 Written submission from East Central Health ... 147
- Regional Health Authorities Act
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 148
- Registration information
 Definition of ... 288
 Client registry in EHR ... 14–15
 Socioeconomic information: Proposal to include ... 117, 118
- Regulation Review (2005)
 Mandate and schedule of ... 304
- Research, Use and disclosure for–Existing provisions as review issue
 Definition of research ... 344
 Definition of research: Clarification request ... 145
 Administrative burden of procedures ... 119
 Balance of privacy and access ... 119
 Consent models: For disclosure ... 45, 146, 186
 Consent models: For participation ... 45, 145, 146, 186
 Consent models: Surrogate consent ... 146, 147
 Custodians, research by ... 125

- Fees for preparing information for ... 46
- "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) ... 345-346
- Promotion of research ... 94
- Records retention by researchers ... 345
- Safeguards and security provisions ... 146, 345
- Sample scenarios re disclosure for research ... 388
- Use of EHR for research as review issue ... 15, 237
- Research, Use and disclosure for--New category of research entity as review issue
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 265
 - Written submission from Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 184
- Research, Use and disclosure for--Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Consent models ... 146
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
 - Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 145, 146
 - Written submission from Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research ... 94
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185-186
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 124, 125
 - Written submission from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 184
 - Written submission from Canadian Institutes of Health Research ... 190
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 119
 - Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 144
 - Written submission from Health Quality Council of Alberta ... 114-115
 - Written submission from IMS Health Canada ... 85
 - Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
 - Written submission from University of Calgary, Faculty of Medicine ... 147
 - Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
 - Written submissions from private individuals ... 99
- Research ethics boards/committees
 - Definition of ethics committee/board ... 316
 - Definition of research ... 344
 - Agreements between custodians and researchers ... 344, 345-346
 - Agreements between custodians and researchers: Clarification request re affiliates ... 146
 - Agreements between custodians and researchers: Requirement for permission to contact research subjects, proposal for ... 190
 - Agreements between custodians and researchers: Requirements under Act ... 345
 - Approvals: Process and content ... 186, 333, 344, 345-346
 - Approvals: Time period for processing, request for information ... 345
 - Authority of custodian and of research ethics boards/committees ... 333, 344
 - Conflict resolution process, proposal for ... 129
 - Overview of research ethics boards ... 316
 - Research ethics boards/committees--Application of fair information principles to research proposals
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 265
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 265
 - Requirement for: Proposal to remove ... 265
 - Research ethics boards/committees--Duties, number, and composition as review issues
 - Consultation process with research ethics boards/committees ... 316
 - Membership on, proposed: Expertise in special populations ... 110
 - Membership on: Selection process ... 316
 - Number of, proposed increase ... 186
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185-186
 - Written submission from Alberta Mental Health Board ... 110
 - Research ethics boards/committees--Elements of consent as review issue
 - Agreements between custodians and researchers: Requirement for permission to contact research subjects, proposal for ... 190
 - Authority of custodian and of research ethics boards/committees ... 333
 - Consent models: For disclosure ... 45, 129
 - Consent models: For disclosure vs. for participation ... 146, 265
 - Consent models: For participation ... 45
 - Consent models: For permission to contact ... 45
 - Consent models: Proposal for blanket consent in advance ... 186, 265
 - Consent models: Proposal for surrogate consent for participation ... 145, 147, 265
 - Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 146
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 186
 - Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
 - Research ethics boards/committees--Name change as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 144
 - Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 144
 - Research ethics boards/committees--Publication by OIPC of research approvals as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 120
 - Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
 - Research ethics boards/committees--Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
 - Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 146
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185-186
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129
 - Written submission from Alberta Mental Health Board ... 110
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 119
 - Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
 - Written submission from University of Calgary, Faculty of Medicine ... 147

- Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 144
- Review committee for Health Information Act, Proposed (2005)
- Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 272
 - Terms of reference, proposed ... 275
- Rew, Dorene A.
- Private submission from ... 89–90
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police
- Written submission from Capital Health re inclusion in definition of police ... 118
- Safeguards (physical, technical, and security)—Existing provisions as review issue
- Definition of security: Clarification request ... 128
 - Administrative burden and costs of implementation ... 111
 - Duty to protect information ... 46
 - Duty to protect information: Currency of principles as review issue ... 186
 - Duty to protect information: Research agreements with safeguard provisions ... 146, 345
 - Overview of review issues ... 46
- Safeguards (physical, technical, and security)—Existing provisions as review issue—Oral presentations and written submissions
- Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 146
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185, 186
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 125
 - Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 148
- Saskatchewan health information legislation
- Application to custodians based on payment method ... 120
 - Interprovincial agreements re health services ... 322
 - Workers' Compensation Board health information ... 242
 - Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 120
 - Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re scope of legislation ... 97
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
- Final Report ... 152
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee—Terms of Reference
- Priorizing of review issues ... 240, 267–268
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee—Timelines and critical path
- Final Report ... 152
 - Priorizing of review issues ... 227, 231, 240, 267–268
- Students under custodians of health information
- As affiliates: Clarification request ... 145, 146, 149
 - Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 145, 146
 - Written submission from private individuals ... 149
- Submissions from stakeholders—Oral presentations
- Calgary Police Services ... 135
 - Chabad Lubavitch ... 252
 - Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 182
 - Edmonton Police Services ... 135
 - Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 299
 - Workers' Compensation Board ... 219
- Submissions from stakeholders—Written (with submission numbers)
- Alberta Association of Registered Nurses (#42) ... 121–122
 - Alberta Blue Cross Plan (#24) ... 94–96
 - Alberta Cancer Board (#53) ... 145–146
 - Alberta College of Pharmacists (#37) ... 116–117, 299
 - Alberta Health Facilities Review Committee (#71) ... 191
 - Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research (#23) ... 94
 - Alberta Long Term Care Association (#64) ... 184–186
 - Alberta Medical Association (#47) ... 127–130, 344
 - Alberta Mental Health Board (#32) ... 110
 - Alberta Occupational Health Nurses Association (#69) ... 191
 - Alberta Shock Trauma Air Rescue Society (STARS) (#54) ... 146–147
 - Alberta Urban Municipalities Association (#70) ... 191
 - Aspen Regional Health Authority No. 11 (#33) ... 110–112
 - Better Business Bureau of Southern Alberta (#5) ... 85
 - Calgary Chamber of Commerce (#20) ... 93
 - Calgary Health Region (#44) ... 123–125
 - Calgary Police Service (#46) ... 127
 - Canadian Association of Chain Drug Stores (#43) ... 122–123, 191–192
 - Canadian Blood Services (#72) ... 192
 - Canadian Federation of Independent Business (#25) ... 96
 - Canadian Institute for Health Information (#63) ... 184
 - Canadian Institutes of Health Research (#66) ... 190
 - Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association (#28) ... 97
 - Canadian Medical Protective Association (#61) ... 148–149
 - Canadian Mental Health Association (#49) ... 142–143
 - Capital Health (#38) ... 117–119
 - College of Physical Therapists of Alberta (#50) ... 143–144
 - College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta (#36) ... 115–116
 - Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) (#18) ... 92–93
 - County of Athabasca No. 12 (#16) ... 85
 - County of Beaver No. 9 (#48) ... 110
 - County of Minburn No. 27 (#8) ... 85
 - County of Vermilion River No. 24 (#15) ... 85
 - County of Warner No. 5 (#3) ... 85
 - Dovetail Partners, Management Consulting (#13) ... 92
 - East Central Health (#58) ... 147
 - Edmonton, City of (#31) ... 99
 - Edmonton, City of, Emergency Response Department, Dr. Sookram (#4) ... 85
 - Edmonton Chamber of Commerce (#41) ... 121
 - Edmonton Police Service (#10) ... 86–88
 - Health Boards of Alberta (#60 and #60a) ... 147–148
 - Health Quality Council of Alberta (#35) ... 114–115
 - IHS Health Canada (#1 and #1a) ... 85, 191

- Independent Insurance Brokers Association of Alberta (#39) ... 119
- Insurance Bureau of Canada (#29) ... 97
- The Law Society of Alberta (#27) ... 97
- Lethbridge Regional Police Service (#12) ... 92, 288
- Municipal District of Bonnyville No. 87 (#3) ... 85
- Municipal District of Greenview No. 16 (#2) ... 85
- Municipalities, summary chart re ambulance services ... 85, 89, 110
- Petro-Canada (#9) ... 85–86
- Pharmacists Association of Alberta (#34) ... 113–114, 299
- Private submission from Chabad Lubavitch (#68) ... 191
- Private submission from Dorene Rew (#11) ... 89–90
- Private submission from Shirley Bague (#62) ... 149
- Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee (#45) ... 126
- Syncrude Canada Ltd. (#65) ... 186
- Town of Canmore (#57) ... 110
- Town of Cochrane (#56) ... 110
- Town of Innisfail (#17) ... 85
- Town of Whitecourt (#55) ... 110
- University of Alberta (#52) ... 144–145
- University of Calgary (#52) ... 144–145
- University of Calgary, Faculty of Medicine (#59) ... 147
- Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd. (#51) ... 130–131
- Village of Onoway (#14) ... 85
- Village of Thorsby (#19) ... 85
- Woodlands County (#22) ... 85
- Workers' Compensation Board (#21) ... 93–94
- Workplace Health International (#26) ... 96
- Substitute decision-makers for individuals—Existing provisions as review issue
- Administrative burden of legal process ... 186
 - Authorization for research projects: Consent for participation ... 147, 266
 - Authorized decision-maker, proposed: Close personal friends ... 186, 266
 - Authorized decision-maker, proposed: Family members ... 119, 266
 - Authorized decision-maker, proposed: Hierarchy of decision-makers ... 145
 - Authorized decision-maker, proposed: Spokesman appointed by family ... 186
 - Clarification: In DHW policy manual ... 119
 - Duty of custodian to verify authority of ... 96
 - Fees: Request for clarification re substitute decision-makers eligibility for HIA rates ... 128, 130
 - For individuals: In close personal relationships ... 186, 266
 - For individuals: Unable to provide written authority and not under other enactment ... 144, 147, 186, 266
 - For individuals: With limited mental capacity ... 184, 185, 186, 266
 - Liability protection re discretionary decisions about consent ... 145
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 266
- Substitute decision-makers for individuals—Oral presentations and written submissions
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 266
 - Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 96
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 186
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128, 130
 - Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 112
 - Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 125
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 119
 - Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 144
 - Written submission from University of Calgary, Faculty of Medicine ... 147
 - Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
 - Written submissions from private individuals ... 99
- Supreme Court of Canada
- Case re ownership of health information (MacInerny vs. MacDonald) ... 244
- Syncrude Canada Ltd.
- Written submission from ... 186
- Terrorist attacks
- Impact on health information sharing ... 102
- Third parties
- Definition as review issue ... 110
 - Definition of ... 41
 - Written submission from Alberta Mental Health Board ... 110
- Third party carriers—Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues
- Adjudication system ... 130
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27c): Analysis of review issues ... 324
 - Consent models: Informed implied, deemed or written consent ... 118
 - Content of disclosure ... 324
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 324
- Third party carriers—Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 324
 - Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129
 - Written submission from Canadian Association of Chain Drug Stores ... 122–123
 - Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association ... 97
 - Written submission from Capital Health ... 118
 - Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 114
 - Written submission from Value Drug Mart ... 130
 - Written submissions from private individuals ... 99
- Town of Canmore
- Written submission re ambulance operators ... 110
- Town of Cochrane
- Written submission re ambulance operators ... 110
- Town of Innisfail
- Written submission re ambulance operators ... 85
- Town of Whitecourt
- Written submission re ambulance operators ... 110
- Transborder data flow
- EHR systems in U.S. ... 15
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 21
- Transborder data flow: Oral presentations and written submissions
- Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 125
- Tri-Council Policy Statement on Ethical Conduct for Research Involving Humans (Medical Research Council of Canada)
- Written submission from Canadian Institutes of Health Research ... 190

- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as review issue
 Management: Clarification in DHW policy manual ... 119
 Management: CPSA role ... 112–113, 299
 Overview of program ... 112
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 117
 Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 129
 Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 124
 Written submission from Canadian Association of Chain Drug Stores ... 123
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 118–119
 Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 144
 Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 115–116, 299
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 148
 Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 114, 299
 Written submission from Value Drug Mart ... 130–131
 Written submissions from private individuals ... 99
- United States, Health information in
 Electronic health record systems, transborder status of ... 15
 Terrorist attacks impact on health information practices ... 102
- University of Alberta
 Research ethics board administration by ... 316
 Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 144–145
- University of Calgary
 Research ethics board administration by ... 316
 Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 144–145
 Written submission from University of Calgary Faculty of Medicine ... 147
- University of Lethbridge
 Research ethics board administration by ... 316
- Use of health information
 Definition of use: Clarification request ... 92, 128
 For commercial purposes ... 21, 266
 For commercial purposes: Prohibition ... 185
 Consent model, proposed: Informed implied consent ... 95, 117, 144
 Consent models: Administrative burden of ... 117
 For discrimination against employees, proposal for prohibition ... 185
 "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use by insurance industry ... 313–315, 318
 "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use by police ... 92–93
 "Function creep" (undisclosed additional uses) in use for research ... 345–346
 Informing patients: Use of print materials ... 118, 119, 124, 144
 Informing patients: Use of provincial information systems ... 144
 Overview of review issues ... 314
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 247, 314
 Sample scenarios re use for research ... 388
- Use of health information–Purposes for additional custodians as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#25): Analysis of review issues ... 317
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 247, 317
- Use of health information–Purposes for existing custodians as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#24): Analysis of review issues ... 317
 For commercial wellness promotions ... 130–131
 For education of health service providers ... 317
 For fundraising ... 124, 125, 317
 For fundraising: Disclosure without consent as existing offence ... 266
 Overview of review issues ... 317
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 247, 317
 Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board re educational purposes ... 145
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region re fundraising ... 124, 125
- Uses for health information–Disclosure without consent for direct care and treatment purposes only as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30b): Analysis of review issues ... 327
- Use of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 247, 317
 Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 95
 Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 145–146, 317
 Written submission from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 117
 Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 185
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128, 129, 247
 Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 124, 125, 266, 317
 Written submission from Canadian Blood Services ... 192
 Written submission from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 184
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 118
 Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 144
 Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 92–93
 Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
 Written submission from Value Drug Mart ... 130–131
 Written submissions from private individuals ... 99
- Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd.
 Disclosure to police re prescription fraud ... 299
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 266, 299
 Use of health information for commercial health services ... 130–131
 Written submission from ... 130–131

- Veterans Affairs Canada
Disclosure of information for eligibility or payment ... 185, 323, 324
- Village of Onoway
Written submission re ambulance operators ... 85
- Village of Thorsby
Written submission from ... 85
- Woodlands County
Written submission re ambulance operators ... 85
- Workers' Compensation Act
Task force to examine application of WCA to employees' health information ... 96
Written submission from WCB ... 93-94
Written submission from Workplace Health International re employee health records ... 96
- Workers' Compensation Board—Scope of Act as review issue
Administrative burden if under Act ... 93-94, 147
Affiliate status with Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 94
Disclosure of non-occupational health information ... 191
Oral presentation from ... 219
Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 242
Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP ... 93, 219
Provincial WCBs, other ... 242
Written submission from ... 93-94
- Workers' Compensation Board—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation by WCB ... 219
Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 94
Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 184
Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 128
Written submission from Alberta Occupational Health Nurses Association ... 191
Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 111
Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 123
Written submission from Capital Health ... 117-118
Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 143, 144
Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 115
Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 147
Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 145
Written submission from Workers' Compensation Board ... 93-94
Written submissions from private individuals ... 98
- Workers' Compensation Boards, Other provincial Health information legislation ... 242
- Workplace Health International
Written submission from ... 96
- Workplace safety
Substance abuse test results in employees' records:
Disclosure of results ... 85-86
Substance abuse test results in employees' records:
Disclosure of pre-employment results ... 278
- X-rays
Included in EHR ... 15
- Roch, Joan (Presenter; Chief Privacy Adviser, Canadian Institute for Health Information)**
Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)
As information manager: For Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 215
As information manager: Information manager agreements ... 215
Oral presentation from ... 214, 215
Privacy policies and practices ... 215
Report (Giving Birth in Canada) ... 215
Report from Canadian Population Health Initiative (Improving the Health of Canadians, 2004) ... 215
- Childbirth
CIHI report (Giving Birth in Canada) ... 215
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
CIHI role as information manager for ... 215
- Giving Birth in Canada
CIHI report ... 215
- Improving the Health of Canadians, 2004
CIHI report (Canadian Population Health Initiative) ... 215
- Non-identifying health information—Regulations for preparation as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 214
- Ontario health information legislation
Middle category of custodian/information manager ... 214
Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 214
- Ontario Ministry of Health and Long-term Care
As middle category of custodian/information manager ... 214
- Research, Use and disclosure for—New category of research entity as review issue
Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 214
Provincial legislation, other: Ontario ... 214
- Research, Use and disclosure for—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 214, 215
- Submissions from stakeholders—Oral presentations
Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 214, 215
- Savoie, Darlene (Presenter; Legal Adviser, Edmonton Police Services)**
Calgary Police Service
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 134, 135, 136
- Edmonton Police Service (EPS)
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 134, 135, 136
- Medical profession
Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships and disclosure to police ... 135
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 135
Discretionary disclosures: To investigate crime-related injuries ... 134-135
Discretionary disclosures: To investigate criminal activity: Gang-related crime ... 134, 135
Surveys: Evaluation of stakeholder evidence and anecdotes ... 134
Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 135

- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings, and severe beatings—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 134
- Police, Disclosure without consent—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 134, 135, 136
- Submissions from stakeholders—Oral presentations
Calgary Police Services ... 134, 135, 136
Edmonton Police Services ... 134, 135, 136
- Sawchuk, Mrs. Karen (Committee Clerk, Leg. Assembly Office)**
- Age under 18 years
Police: Disclosure without consent to ... 126
Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 126
- Alberta Association of Registered Nurses
Written submission from ... 125–126
- Alberta Urban Municipalities Association
Written submission from: Extension of deadline ... 82
- Calgary Police Service
Oral presentation from: Committee request for ... 101–102, 109
Written submission: Provision of full submission to committee ... 109
Written submission from ... 109
- Communication plan for public consultation
Advertising, newspaper ... 30, 34, 39
Budget ... 30, 39
Letters to major stakeholders ... 34, 39
News releases ... 39
Posters ... 39
Website ... 39, 55, 78
- Consultation Guide for Discussion
Distribution to organizations and other entities ... 39
Names and titles in ... 56
Timelines and critical path ... 37, 59
- Dept. of Health and Wellness
Report on HIA Review ... 187
Website link to committee website ... 55
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 149
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 149
- Dissolution of 25th Legislature
Impact on review of Act ... 152
- Edmonton Police Service (EPS)
Oral presentation from: Committee request for ... 101–102, 109
Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services ... 109
Provision of full submission to committee members ... 102
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
HIA relationship to: Review of FOIP as model for review of HIA ... 36, 39, 66, 100
- Gowling Lafleur Henderson LLP
Extension of deadline re submission ... 82
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
Oral presentation on August 24: Request from commissioner for ... 100
Survey (Stakeholder Survey, 2003) ... 150
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 150
- Lethbridge Regional Police Service
Oral presentation from police services: Committee request for ... 101–102, 109
- OIPC Stakeholder Survey, 2003, OIPC
Survey on privacy of personal information:
Disclosure without consent to police ... 150
- Petro-Canada
Oral presentation from: Withdrawal of request to appear ... 109
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
Analysis of review issues ... 113
Consent model: Communicable disease testing ... 125–126
Survey of personal information privacy (OIPC Stakeholder Survey, 2003): Statistics on police disclosures ... 150
- Police, Disclosure without consent—Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses ... 125–126
Written submission from Calgary Police Service ... 109
Written submission from Capital Health ... 150
- Privacy of health information
Survey by OIPC (Stakeholder Survey, 2003) ... 150
- Public consultation for review of Act
Budget ... 30, 39
Historical background, review of FOIP as model for review of HIA ... 36, 66
- Public consultation for review of Act—Submissions
Oral presentations ... 36, 60, 61, 84, 100–102
Oral presentation, length of time for each ... 100–101
Oral presentations, invitations to specific organizations to give ... 101–102
Public and stakeholder interest ... 78
Timeline for submissions ... 59, 60, 63, 78, 100, 150
Timeline for submissions, extension of deadlines in ... 82, 84
Written submissions ... 60, 66
Written submissions, full submissions to members ... 81, 102
Written submissions, summaries of ... 66, 81, 107
- Public health surveillance as review issue
Communicable diseases: Consent requirement for testing and disclosure ... 125–126
- Public health surveillance as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses re communicable diseases ... 125–126
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
Budget ... 29–30, 39
Final Report ... 39, 79, 152–153, 186–187
Final Report: Format of ... 352, 386
Final Report: Overview of contents of draft ... 352
Hansard transcripts ... 28
Mandate in Act ... 152

- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee—Terms of Reference
 Abstention, committee rules on ... 297–298
 Mandate in Act ... 152
 Review of FOIP as model for format ... 36, 39
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee—Timelines and critical path
 Consultation guide ... 37, 59
 Dissolution of 25th Legislature, possible effects of ... 152
 Final Report ... 79, 152–153, 186–187
 Public consultation ... 36, 59, 61, 63–64
- Submissions from stakeholders—Written (with submission numbers)
 Alberta Association of Registered Nurses (#42) ... 125–126
 Calgary Police Service (#46) ... 109
 Dept. of Health and Wellness (#67) ... 149
- Syncrude Canada Ltd.
 Extension of deadline re submission ... 82
- Shkrobot, Jody (Presenter; Mgr., Pharmacy Servs. & Professional Affairs, Value Drug Mart Associates)**
 Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation—Scope of Act as review issue
 As adjudicator for third party payments ... 142
 Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart re adjudication of payments ... 142
- Alberta College of Pharmacists
 Disclosure to police re prescription fraud ... 141
- Alberta Wellnet (Health information network)
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 141
- Confidentiality of health information
 In professional codes of ethics ... 137
- Consent models—Informed implied consent as review issue
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 137–138, 141
- Data matching—Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 By third party carriers for adjudication ... 142
- Data matching—Existing duties and obligations as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 142
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent
 Consent model: Express consent ... 140, 141
 Revocation or variation of consent: Information technology for recording ... 140
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent:
 Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 140, 141
- Disclosure of health information—Elements of consent to include verbal consent
 Administrative burden if only written consent ... 140
 Use of verbal consent for third party delivery of prescription drugs ... 140
- Extended care facilities
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 140
- Food and Drugs Act (Federal)
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 138
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue
 Income tax requirements for medical receipts ... 139
 OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 139
 Use by patients as consumers ... 139
- Use for informing other medical professionals ... 139
 Use for quality assurance purposes ... 139
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 139–140
- IMS Health Canada
 OIPC Order H2002-003 re other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 139
- Income Tax Act (Federal)
 HSPI on receipts for tax deductions ... 139
 HSPI on receipts for tax deductions: Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 139
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
 OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 139
- Insurance industry—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 137–139, 141–142
- Medical laboratories
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 139
- Medical profession
 Professional code of ethics recommendations for privacy and confidentiality ... 137
- Minister of Health and Wellness
 Disclosure for eligibility and payment as review issues: Correspondence from Minister ... 138
- Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart re notification requirements ... 138
- Notation of disclosure without consent—Retention period as review issue
 Harmonization with other enactments ... 138
- Notation of disclosure without consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 138
- Notification to recipient of purpose and authority for disclosure without consent as review issues
 Administrative burden of ... 138
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 138
- Outsourcing of health information services
 British Columbia health information legislation ... 142
 General remarks ... 142
- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
 Impact on health information sharing ... 142
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 Application to pharmacists ... 137, 141
 Other privacy legislation: HIA relationship to PIPA ... 141
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 137, 141
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
 Application to pharmacists ... 137, 139, 141
 Other privacy legislation: Relation to HIA Act ... 137
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 137, 139, 141
- Pharmaceutical information network
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 141

- Pharmacies and pharmacists
 Consent model: Third party delivery of prescription drugs ... 140
 Costs of implementing HIA policies and procedures ... 137-138, 141
 As health service providers: Expanded role ... 140
- Pharmacies and pharmacists-Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 137-142
- Pharmacists Association of Alberta
 Disclosure for eligibility and payment as review issue ... 141-142
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 141-142
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Discretionary disclosures: To obtain subpoena, warrant or order ... 139
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud
 Disclosures: Current practices where suspicion of criminal activity ... 141
 Fraudulent activities: Prescription modification ... 139, 141
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud-Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 139
- Police, Disclosure without consent-Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 140, 141
- Policies and procedures re health information-Duty of custodian to establish
 Administrative burden of ... 141
 Costs of implementing: Pharmacies ... 137-138, 141
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 137-138, 141
- Prescription drugs
 Consent model: Written informed consent ... 140
 Third-party delivery of drugs ... 138-139, 140
- Privately funded health care providers-Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 140-141
- Quality assurance programs
 Disclosure without consent of HSPI ... 139
- Submissions from stakeholders-Oral presentations
 Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd. ... 137-142
- Third party carriers-Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues
 Adjudication system ... 137-138, 139
 Adjudication system: Overview of operation ... 142
 Adjudication system: Statistics on ... 137
 Adjudication system: Transborder data flow and confidentiality ... 141-142
 Consent model: Costs for collection of written consent ... 137-138
 Consent models: Informed implied, deemed or written consent ... 137-138, 141
 Disclosure for insurance company audits ... 139
 Harmonization of privacy legislation ... 139, 141
 Transborder data flow issues ... 137-138, 139, 141-142
- Third party carriers-Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 137-139, 141-142
- Transborder data flow
 EHR systems in U.S. ... 141-142
- Transborder data flow: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 137-138, 141-142
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)-Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 139
- United States, Health information in
 Electronic health record systems, transborder status of ... 141-142
- Use of health information
 For commercial purposes: By adjudication systems for third party payments ... 142
 Consent models: Administrative burden of ... 138-139
- Use of health information-Purposes for existing custodians as review issue
 For commercial wellness promotions ... 140
 For commercial wellness promotions: Clarification request ... 138-139
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd. ... 140
- Use of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 138-139, 140, 142
- Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd.
 Disclosure for third-party payment ... 137-138
 Disclosure to police re prescription fraud ... 139
 HSPI disclosure without consent ... 140
 Oral presentation from ... 137-142
 Use of health information for commercial health promotions ... 140
 Use of health information for commercial health services ... 138-139
- Shores, William (Presenter; Legal Counsel, Shores Belzil Jardine)**
 Alberta College of Pharmacists
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 223
 Consent model, proposed: Verbal consent ... 223
 Oral presentation from ... 222-224
 Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA ... 223
- Consent models-Informed implied consent as review issue
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 223
- Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (Federal)
 Disclosure to police of prescription drugs fraud under ... 222-223
- Court of Appeal
 Appeal of OIPC decision re HSPI ... 223-224
- Court of Queen's Bench
 Judicial review of OIPC Order H2002-003 ... 223-224
- Criminal Code (Federal)
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists re prescription drugs fraud ... 222-223
- Disclosure of health information-Elements of consent to include verbal consent
 Use of verbal consent for third party delivery of prescription drugs ... 223
- Disclosure of health information-Elements of consent to include verbal consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 223

- Food and Drugs Act (Federal)
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists re prescription drugs fraud ... 222-223
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue
 OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information s. 37(2)(a), Appeal of ... 223-224
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 222-224
- IMS Health Canada
 OIPC Order H2002-003 re other information in s. 37(2)(a): Appeal of ... 223-224
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
 OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a), Appeal of ... 223-224
- Oxycodone
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists re prescription fraud ... 222-223
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 Application to pharmacists ... 223
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 223
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
 Consent model: Third party delivery of prescription drugs ... 223
- Pharmacies and pharmacists–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 222-224
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud
 Authorization by another enactment: Controlled Drugs and Substances Act ... 222-223
 Authorization by another enactment: Criminal Code ... 222-223
 Disclosures: Current practices where suspicion of criminal activity ... 222-223
 Discretionary disclosures: To obtain subpoena, warrant or order, HSPI disclosures ... 222-223
 Fraudulent activities: Double doctoring ... 222-223
 Fraudulent activities: Prescription modification ... 222-223
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists re prescription fraud ... 222-223
- Police, Disclosure without consent–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 222-223
- Prescription drugs
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 223
 Discretionary disclosures: Imminent harm ... 223
- Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
 Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 222-224
- Supreme Court of Canada
 Judicial review of OIPC decision re HSPI: Potential for ... 224
- Snelgrove, Lloyd (PC, Vermilion-Lloydminster)**
 Access to information by individuals, Right of Reasons for access ... 24
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 94
- Alberta College of Pharmacists
 Oral presentation from ... 226
 Privacy legislation: Administrative burden of ... 226
- Alberta Medical Association
 Disclosure to Chief Electoral Officer ... 343
 Disclosure to Minister and DHW ... 316
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 230
 Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 230
 Written submission from ... 230
- Ambulance operators–Scope of Act as review issue
 Disclosure without consent to police ... 364
- Ambulance operators–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 94
- Canadian Blood Services
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 230
 Purposes of Act, proposed: Public health as additional purpose ... 230
- Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)
 Databases and registries ... 215
 As information manager: For Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 214-215
 Mandate and funding ... 214-215
 Oral presentation from ... 214-215
 Transparency of health information practices ... 330
- Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association
 Written submission from ... 97
- Chabad Lubavitch of Edmonton
 Oral presentation from Rabbi Drelich re disclosure for pastoral care ... 252
- Chief Electoral Officer–Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association re scope of Act ... 343
- Civil liberties
 General remarks ... 295
- Collection of health information–Application of fair information principles as review issue
 Recommendation (#46d): Analysis of review issues ... 334
- Collection of health information–Family history collection without consent as review issue
 Definition of family ... 312-314
 Definition of family: Decision-making by custodian ... 312
- Consultation Guide for Discussion
 Names and titles in ... 56
 Release before final approval ... 58
- Custodians of health information–Duty to enter into written agreements for disclosure outside Alberta
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#56): Analysis of review issues ... 341
- Data matching–Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 Definition of identifiable information and relationship to HSPI ... 392
- Data matching–Existing duties and obligations as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 215
- Databases and registries of health information
 Reversibility of disclosure from a database ... 87

- Definitions for interpretation of Act—Existing definitions as review issue
 General remarks ... 238
- Dept. of Health and Wellness
 Levy on auto insurance industry re accident injuries ... 98
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 CIHI role as information manager for ... 214–215
 Use of CIHI research for management and planning ... 214
 Use of individually identifiable information ... 316
- Dept. of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 316
 Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re automobile insurance reform ... 98
- Dissolution of 25th Legislature
 Impact on review of Act ... 36
- Drelich, Rabbi Ari, Chabad Lubavitch
 Oral presentation from ... 252
- Edmonton Police Service (EPS)
 Written submission from ... 87
- Electronic health records—Custody or control as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#18): Analysis of review issues re deferral to 2005 HIA review committee ... 358
 Application of Act regardless of record format ... 25–26, 358
 Application of fair information principles ... 358
 Electronic medical records (local office systems):
 Overview of review issues ... 25–26
 Implementation of ... 358
 Safeguard and security provisions ... 236
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity—least amount of information—need to know)
 Application to EHR ... 358
 Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 230
- Family health information—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Definition of family ... 312–314
- Fees for health information—Amount of fees as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#17): Analysis of review issues ... 305
- Government departments with health information, Other—Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 322
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Draft final report ... 385
- Government departments—Disclosure without consent for services, eligibility review or payment to provincial, territorial, and federal
 Agreements between jurisdictions re information sharing ... 322
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27a): Analysis of review issues ... 322
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Analysis of review issues ... 322
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Draft final report ... 385
- Health Boards of Alberta (Provincial Health Authorities of Alberta)
 Oral presentation from ... 200
- Health Information Act
 Application of Act regardless of record format ... 25–26, 358
 Public concerns ... 33
- Health Information Act—Purposes of Act as review issue
 Preamble re privacy: Proposal for ... 230
 Public health emphasis: Proposal for ... 230
- Health Information Act—Purposes of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 230
 Written submission from Canadian Blood Services ... 230
- Health Quality Council of Alberta
 Custodian status: Proposal for ... 356–357
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#11): Analysis of review issues ... 377–378, 391
 Categories of HSPI: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 377–378
 General remarks ... 238, 391
 OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 377
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 391
 Use for commercial purposes ... 380
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Disclosure without consent for research purposes
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#12): Analysis of review issues ... 346, 380–381, 391
 Sample scenarios re disclosure for research: Request for ... 381
 Trust issues: Medical profession ... 346
- Hotel industry
 General remarks ... 391
- Human rights
 General remarks ... 295
- IMS Health Canada
 OIPC Order H2002-003 re other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 377
 Oral presentation from ... 198
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
 Review of impact of outsourcing ... 104
 Survey (Stakeholder Survey, 2003) ... 119, 248
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Power to audit and compel information as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#47): Analysis of review issues ... 336–337
 Harmonization of FOIP and PIPA and HIA: Proposal for ... 336–337
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Power to enter into extraprovincial agreements for investigations as review issues
 Harmonization of FOIP and PIPA and HIA and coordination of privacy commissioners: Proposal for ... 336–337
- Information managers—Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 Pan-Canadian framework issues: Categories, duties and powers ... 214–215
- Insurance Bureau of Canada
 Written submission from ... 98
- Insurance industry
 Health care levy re injuries from auto accidents ... 98

- Insurance industry—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association ... 97
 Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada ... 98
- Insurance—Automobile
 Disclosure without consent to police for accident investigations ... 295
 Health care levy re injuries from auto accidents ... 98
 Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re reform of ... 98
- Integrated government programs—Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29a): Analysis of review issues ... 321
- International practices re health information
 Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers, letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, to Commissioner re request for ... 104
- Manitoba health information legislation
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 21
 Review of Manitoba legislation, current ... 21
- Medical profession
 Trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI for research purposes ... 346
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 313–314, 346
- Millard Health Centre (WCB)
 Mandate and practices re confidentiality of health information ... 242
- Non-identifying health information—Regulations for preparation as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 215
- Notation of disclosure without consent—Retention period as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#44): Analysis of review issues ... 331
- OIPC Stakeholder Survey, 2003, OIPC
 Survey on privacy of personal information:
 Disclosure without consent to police ... 119, 248, 295
- Outsourcing of health information services
 OIPC: Review of impact of outsourcing to U.S.-linked service providers: Letter from Mr. MacDonald dated August 11, 2004, re request for ... 104
 OIPC Review of impact of outsourcing ... 104
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
 Briefing of Select HIA Review Committee on ... 189
 Public consultation: In Alberta ... 189
 Scope of HIA review to address issues in ... 31–32, 157
 Timeline and process of framework ... 32
 Timeline and process of review of Act ... 35
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—Issues for consideration
 HSPI disclosure ... 391
 Information manager duties and categories ... 214–215
 Transborder data flow ... 21
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 214–215
- Pastoral care—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Oral presentation from Chabad Lubavitch ... 252
 RHA policies and practices ... 252
- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
 Amendment of Act, proposed: Recommendation (#1) to refer to 2005 HIA review committee the issue of the impact of the PATRIOT Act: Analysis of issues ... 310, 353
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association Inc. ... 97
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association Inc. ... 97
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
 CIHI drug database ... 215
- Pharmacies and pharmacists—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 226
 Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 215
 Oral presentation from IMS Health Canada ... 198
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues ... 295
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues re amendment to "mandate disclosure" ... 362–364
 Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 200, 362–364
 Discretionary disclosures: Reversibility of disclosure ... 87
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate automobile injuries ... 295
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate criminal activity ... 297
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate criminal activity: Gang-related crime ... 364
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate life-threatening injuries ... 200
 Option (#3): Registration information, HSPI, and diagnostic/treatment/care information where custodian suspects criminal activity ... 297, 362
 Survey of personal information privacy (OIPC Stakeholder Survey, 2003): Statistics on police disclosures ... 119, 248, 295
- Police, Disclosure without consent of fraud to obtain AHICIP, health services or benefits
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#34): Analysis of review issues ... 372
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings and severe beatings
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#33): Analysis of review issues ... 297
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#33): Draft final report ... 371
 Option (#5): Stand-alone legislation ... 295
 Overview of review issues ... 200
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings, and severe beatings—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta re police disclosures ... 200

- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#32): Analysis of review issues ... 300
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#32) to mandate disclosure without consent to police of limited information related to prescription fraud: Analysis of issues re motion to amend by adding "mandate" before "disclosure" ... 370-371
- Police, Disclosure without consent-Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 200
 Oral presentations from police forces, time allotments for ... 100
 Written submission from Edmonton Police Service ... 87
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 200
- Privacy of health information
 Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 230
 Survey by OIPC (Stakeholder Survey, 2003) ... 119, 248, 295
- Privately funded health care providers-Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association ... 97
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
 Reviews of legislation ... 21
- Psychological test information-Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30d): Draft final report ... 361
- Public consultation for review of Act-Submissions
 Oral presentations ... 100
 Oral presentation, length of time for each ... 100
 Timeline for submissions ... 36, 60, 83
 Timeline for submissions, extension of deadlines in ... 83
- Public health surveillance as review issue
 Purposes of Act: Proposal for emphasis on public health ... 230
- Public health surveillance as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Canadian Blood Services re purposes and collection ... 230
- Records-Retention, storage, and archiving as review issues
 Application of Act regardless of record format ... 25-26, 358
- Regional health authorities
 CIHI relationship: CIHI mandate and funding ... 214-215
 Planning and management by: Use of CIHI data for ... 214-215
- Regulation Review (2005)
 Mandate and schedule of ... 305
- Research, Use and disclosure for-Existing provisions as review issue
 Sample scenarios re disclosure for research: Request for ... 381
- Research, Use and disclosure for-New category of research entity as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#38): Analysis of review issues ... 330
- Research, Use and disclosure for-Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 214-215
- Research ethics boards/committees
 General remarks ... 329-330
- Research ethics boards/committees-Publication by OIPC of research approvals as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#40): Analysis of review issues ... 329
- Review committee for Health Information Act, Proposed (2005)
 Membership on ... 318
- Saskatchewan health information legislation
 Interprovincial agreements re health services ... 322
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
Hansard transcripts ... 353
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee-Terms of Reference
 Impact of PATRIOT Act: Motion to defer preparation of final report until Information and Privacy Commissioner reports on (Defeated) ... 310
 Scope of review re Pan-Canadian framework ... 31-32, 157
 Scope of review re Pan-Canadian framework: Briefing sources ... 189
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee-Timelines and critical path
 Dissolution of 25th Legislature, possible effects of ... 36
 Pan-Canadian framework relationship ... 35
 Public consultation ... 36
- Small communities
 Data matching re identifiable patient information ... 392
- Submissions from stakeholders-Oral presentations
 Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 226
 Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 214-215
 Chabad Lubavitch ... 252
 Health Boards of Alberta ... 200
 IMS Health Canada ... 198
- Submissions from stakeholders-Written (with submission numbers)
 Alberta Blue Cross Plan (#24) ... 94
 Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association (#28) ... 97
 Edmonton Police Service (#10) ... 87
 Health Boards of Alberta (#60 and #60a) ... 200
 Insurance Bureau of Canada (#29) ... 98
- Transborder data flow
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 21
- Workers' Compensation Board-Scope of Act as review issue
 Millard Health Centre privacy policies ... 242
 Privacy policies and practices ... 242
- Sorensen, Rhonda (Communications Co-ordinator, Legislative Assembly Office)**
 Communication plan for public consultation
 Advertising, newspaper ... 63, 67-69, 78
 Letters to individuals and organizations ... 68
 News releases ... 63

- Overview of plan ... 63, 78
- Posters ... 67-69
- Website ... 63, 68-69
- Public consultation for review of Act
 - Budget ... 68
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
 - Budget ... 68
 - Final Report: News release ... 393
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee-Timelines and critical path
 - Public consultation ... 69
- Swanson, Evelyn (Policy Lead, Health Information Act Review)**
 - Aboriginal peoples
 - Research ethics boards: Proposal for representation on ... 265
 - Aboriginal police services-Scope of Act as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27e): Draft final report ... 360
 - Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 248
 - Overview of review issues ... 248, 272
 - Access to information by individuals, Right of
 - General remarks ... 277
 - Overview of review issues ... 277
 - Public education re right to access ... 243-244
 - Access to information by individuals-Exceptions to right of access as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#16): Draft final report ... 357
 - Affiliates of custodians of health information
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46a): Draft final report ... 368
 - Overview of issue analysis ... 277
 - Affiliates of custodians of health information-Definition of affiliate
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Draft final report ... 354
 - Definition of affiliate ... 277
 - Definition of affiliate: Physician affiliate ... 231
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 231
 - Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission-Scope of Act as review issue
 - Application of Act to ... 277
 - Harmonization of legislation ... 267
 - Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission-Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 267
 - Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation-Scope of Act as review issue
 - As affiliate with Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 279
 - As affiliate with Dept. of Human Resources and Employment ... 279
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#9): Analysis of review issues ... 279
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#9): Draft final report ... 355
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 233, 243, 277, 279, 372
 - Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 279
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA and PIPEDA to ... 233, 243, 279
 - Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation-Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 243, 277, 279
 - Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 267
 - Alberta Cancer Board
 - As custodian ... 277
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 265
 - Alberta College of Pharmacists
 - Disclosure of HSPI ... 373
 - Disclosure to police re prescription fraud ... 370
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 266
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA ... 266
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA ... 266
 - Privacy legislation: Harmonization of legislation ... 266
 - Alberta Long Term Care Association
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 247, 266
 - Alberta Medical Association
 - Disclosure of HSPI: For commercial use ... 283
 - Disclosure of HSPI: For research ... 343-344
 - Harmonization of privacy legislation ... 267
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 230, 231, 232, 265, 267, 300-301, 343
 - Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 230-231, 300-301
 - Written submission from ... 230, 300-301
 - Written submission from: Supplementary letter ... 343-344
 - Alberta Mental Health Board
 - As custodian ... 277
 - Written submission from Alberta Mental Health Board ... 247
 - Ambulance operators-Scope of Act as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#6): Analysis of review issues ... 279
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#6): Draft final report ... 354
 - Overview of review issues ... 277, 279
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 235, 277, 279
 - Ambulance operators-Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 235, 277, 279
 - Aspen Regional Health Authority #11
 - Disclosure of HSPI as review issue ... 372
 - Disclosure of name of affiliate who reports breach of Act: Proposal for ... 336
 - Attorney General of Canada and IMS Health, Maheu vs. Appeal of OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001) re HSPI disclosure without consent ... 282
 - Auditor General
 - Auditor General's Report (2003-04) re ineligible individuals registering with for AHCIP ... 372
 - Roles re oversight of RHAs and DHW ... 336
 - Bague, Shirley
 - Submission re OIPC power to rule on miscarriage of justice ... 335
 - Billing Practice Advisory Committee, Change of name of
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#55b): Analysis of review issues ... 340
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#55b): Draft final report ... 369
 - Overview of stakeholder input re change of name ... 266, 272

- British Columbia health information legislation
 Disclosure of pharmaceutical health information ... 348
 HSPI disclosure provisions ... 373
- Calgary Health Region
 Definition, proposed: Diagnostic, treatment and care information ... 231
 Disclosure of HSPI for research and commercial use ... 375
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 231, 232, 248, 265, 266
 Written submission from ... 248
- Canadian Association of Chain Drug Stores
 HSPI disclosure without consent ... 373
- Canadian Blood Services
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 230, 248, 265, 300-301, 312, 360
 Purposes of Act, proposed: Public health as additional purpose ... 230, 300-301
- Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)
 Harmonization of legislation ... 266
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 233, 265, 266, 330
 Transparency of health information practices ... 265, 330
- Canadian Medical Protective Association
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29b): Draft final report ... 360
- Capital Health
 Definition, proposed: Diagnostic, treatment and care information ... 231
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 231, 232, 248
- Chief Electoral Officer—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30a): Draft final report ... 361
 Overview of stakeholder input re disclosure without consent to ... 248
- Child, Youth and Family Enhancement Act
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#55c) for Regulation to be updated to replace the reference to Child Welfare Act in s. 4 to the Child, Youth and Family Enhancement Act when it comes into force: Draft final report (Accepted without motion) ... 369
- Child Welfare Act
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#55c) for Regulation to be updated to replace the reference to Child Welfare Act in s. 4 to the Child, Youth and Family Enhancement Act when it comes into force: Draft final report (Accepted without motion) ... 369
- Chiropractors
 As custodians ... 277
- Collection of health information—Application of fair information principles as review issue
 Recommendation (#46d): Draft final report ... 368
- Collection of health information—Direct or indirect collection as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#20): Analysis of review issues ... 312
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#20): Draft final report ... 360
 Written submission from Canadian Blood Services ... 312, 360
- Collection of health information—Duty to inform about collection practices as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#23): Draft final report ... 360, 383
- Collection of health information—Family history collection without consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#22): Draft final report ... 360
 Definition of family ... 312
- College of Pharmacists (B.C.)
 HSPI disclosure provisions in bylaws of ... 373
- College of Physical Therapists of Alberta
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 232
- College of Physicians and Surgeons (Man.)
 Recommendation re disclosure of HSPI ... 373
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta
 Disclosure of HSPI: For proceedings and quality assurance programs ... 283
 Disclosure of HSPI: For research ... 343
 Disclosure to police re prescription fraud ... 370
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 265, 267, 343
- Confidentiality of health information
 Overview of review issues ... 277
- Consent models—Informed implied consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#37): Draft final report ... 367
- Consent models—Informed implied consent as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 267
- Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta)
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 233
- Controlled arena for collection, use and disclosure of health information
 Overview of ... 232, 277
- County of Minburn No. 27
 Ambulance operators under scope of Act as review issue ... 235
- Court of Appeal
 Appeal of OIPC decision re HSPI ... 282
- Court of Queen's Bench
 Judicial review of OIPC Order H2002-003 ... 282
- Custodians of health information
 Overview of review issues ... 277
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 232-233, 265
- Custodians of health information—Definition of custodian as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Draft final report ... 354
 Definition of custodian ... 232, 233, 277
 Definition of custodian, proposed: Based on function, not funding ... 233
 List of custodians: In regulations ... 277
 Overview of review issues ... 277
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 231, 232
- Custodians of health information—Duties re affiliates as review issues
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46a): Draft final report ... 368
- Custodians of health information—Duty to comply with OIPC order as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#51): Analysis of review issues ... 336
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#51): Draft final report ... 386
 Overview of review issues ... 265

- Custodians of health information–Duty to enter into written agreements for disclosure outside Alberta
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#56): Analysis of review issues ... 340
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#56): Draft final report ... 369
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 266
- Custodians of health information–Duty to protect information outside Alberta as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46b): Draft final report ... 368
- Custodians of health information–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 265
- Data matching–Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46c): Draft final report ... 368
- Definitions for interpretation of Act–Existing definitions as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Draft final report ... 354
 Overview of review issues ... 302
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 231, 232, 302
- Definitions for interpretation of Act–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 231, 232
- Dental mechanics and denturists
 As custodians ... 277
- Dental surgeons
 As custodians ... 277
- Dept. of Health and Wellness
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Draft final report ... 354
 Levy on auto insurance industry re accident injuries ... 98
 Policy manual (Health Information Act Guidelines and Practices Manual) ... 302
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 Medical profession trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI ... 283
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 246, 265
 Use of HSPI for research ... 343, 372–373
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 265
 Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re automobile insurance reform ... 98
- Dept. of Justice and Attorney General
 Comparison chart of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 277
- Dept. of Seniors
 Seniors benefit program ... 279
- Diagnostic, treatment and care information
 Definition of, proposed: Socioeconomic information about patient ... 231
 Overview of stakeholder input re definition of ... 231
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 231
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 231
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#26): Draft final report ... 360
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#37): Draft final report ... 367
 Overview of issues referred to 2005 review committee ... 359
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 229–230
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 267
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent to include verbal consent
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#26): Draft final report ... 360
- Disclosure without consent of health information as review issue
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 247–248
- Edmonton, City of
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 232
- Electronic health records–Custody or control as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#18): Analysis of review issues re deferral to 2005 HIA review committee ... 279, 357
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#18): Draft final report ... 357, 360, 384
 Application of Act regardless of record format ... 274, 341
 Implementation of ... 279
 Implementation of: Expected completion date ... 279
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 236, 271, 274, 306
- Electronic health records–Unique identifier for health service providers
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#19): Draft final report ... 358
 Overview of review issues ... 271
- Electronic health records–Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Referral to HIA review committee (2005) of the issue of additional custodians for EHR: Analysis of review issues ... 279
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 236
- Electronic health records–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 236
- Electronic Transactions Act–Reference in Regulations as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#59a): Analysis of review issues ... 341
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#59a): Draft final report ... 369
- Employees' health records–Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#10): Draft final report ... 355
 Overview of review issues ... 277
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 241, 277
 Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 238, 277
 Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA to ... 241, 277
 Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to ... 241
 Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 277, 278

- Employees' health records—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 241
- Extended care facilities
 As custodians ... 277
 Overview of stakeholder input re duty to inform re collection practices ... 247
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity—least amount of information—need to know)
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#2): Draft report ... 353
 Application to disclosure of HSPI ... 373, 379
 Application to disclosures for public health surveillance ... 300–301
 Application to research ... 328
 Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 230, 300–301
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity—least amount of information—need to know)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Alberta Medical Association ... 230, 300–301
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 300–301
- Family health information—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Definition of family ... 312
- Fax as record format
 Application of Act regardless of record format ... 341
- Fees for health information—Amount of fees as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#17): Draft final report ... 357
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 274
- Freedom of Information and Privacy Act (FIPPA) (Man.)
 HSPI disclosure provisions ... 373
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
 Application to disclosure without consent of HSPI ... 238, 283, 372
 Application to employees' health information ... 238, 277
 Application to public bodies ... 277
 Application to WCB ... 279
 HIA relationship to: Comparison of definition of personal information with HIA health information ... 277
 HIA relationship to: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 277, 278
 Offences and penalties under ... 340
 Overview of FOIP ... 277
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 232, 267
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP): Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 232, 267
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIPPA) (B.C.)
 HSPI disclosure provisions ... 373
- Frivolous or vexatious (illegitimate) requests for health information
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#15): Draft final report ... 357
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50a): Analysis of review issues ... 334
- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50a): Draft final report ... 368
- Illegitimate requests: Request for statistics on ... 244
- Offences and penalties: Custodian to disregard request ... 244
- Offences and penalties: Overview of review issues ... 265, 271
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 243–244, 271
- Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 244, 265
- Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 243
- Genetic information—Disclosure provisions as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#36): Analysis of review issues ... 327
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#36): Draft final report ... 367
- Government departments with health information, Other—Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5a): Analysis of review issues ... 277, 278
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5a): Draft final report ... 354
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Draft final report ... 360
 Overview of review issues ... 277
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 232–233, 277
 Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 232, 277
 Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 277, 278
- Government departments with health information, Other—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 232–233, 277
 Written submission from College of Physical Therapists of Alberta ... 232
- Government departments—Disclosure without consent for services, eligibility review or payment to provincial, territorial, and federal
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27a): Draft final report ... 360
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27b): Draft final report ... 360
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 271
- Harmonization of HIA
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 266–267, 279, 341
- Health Boards of Alberta (Provincial Health Authorities of Alberta)
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 232, 266–267
 Written submission from ... 265
- Health information—Definition as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Draft final report ... 354
- Health Information Act
 Application of Act regardless of record format ... 274, 341
 Historical context: Development of legislation ... 277
 Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 277, 278
 Privacy legislation: FOIP harmonization with HIA ... 277
 Privacy legislation: PIPA relationship to ... 277
 Privacy legislation: PIPEDA relationship to ... 277
 Review of Act: Full review in 2007-08 ... 270

- Health Information Act—Purposes of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#2): Analysis of review issues ... 300–301
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#2): Draft report ... 353
 Preamble re privacy: Analysis of review issues ... 300–301
 Preamble re privacy: Proposal for ... 230
 Public health emphasis: Proposal for ... 230, 300–301
- Health Information Act—Purposes of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 230, 300–301
 Written submission from Canadian Blood Services ... 230, 300–301
- Health Information Act—Scope of Act as review issue
 Absence of input from providers currently outside scope ... 277–278
 Analysis of review issues ... 276–281
 Overview in draft final report ... 382–384
 Overview of issues referred to 2005 review committee ... 359
 Overview of mandatory review issues ... 270–271
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 232–233
- Health Information Act—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 232–233
 Written submission from Canadian Blood Services ... 360
- Health Information Amendment Act, 2003
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#55a): Analysis of review issues ... 340
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#55a): Draft final report ... 369
 Overview of requests to remove references to ... 266
- Health Information Protection Act (Sask.)
 General remarks ... 348
 Proposed regulation re disclosure of HSPI ... 373
- Health professional regulatory bodies
 Overview of stakeholder input re disclosures for disciplinary proceedings ... 248
 Use of HSPI for proceedings and quality assurance programs ... 283
- Health professional regulatory bodies: Oral presentation and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input re disclosures for disciplinary proceedings ... 248
- Health Quality Council of Alberta
 Custodian status: Proposal for ... 233, 355
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 233
 As research entity: Proposal for new category ... 357
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#11): Analysis of review issues ... 282–283, 372–374, 379
 Application of fair information principles to ... 373
 Authorization of disclosure by other enactment ... 282
 Categories of HSPI: Business card HSPI ... 282
 Consent model: Written consent for use ... 282
 Consent model: Written refusal of consent for use ... 282
 Historical context ... 282
 Income tax requirements for medical receipts: Analysis of issue ... 282
- OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 282
 OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information s. 37(2)(a), Appeal of ... 282
 OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001) re disclosure for commercial purposes ... 282, 373
 OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001) re disclosure for commercial purposes: Appeal (Maheu vs. Attorney General and IMS Health) ... 282
 Option (#1): Status quo ... 282–283
 Option (#2): Removal of HSPI from Act ... 282, 283
 Other jurisdictions, privacy legislation in ... 282, 348, 373
 Overview of review issues: Issue analysis summary ... 282–283, 379
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 238, 372–373
 Privacy legislation: Application of Act to HSPI, current ... 372
 Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to HSPI ... 238, 372
 Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to HSPI ... 282, 373
 Transparency and accountability issues ... 282, 372
 Trust issues: Medical profession and disclosure of HSPI for commercial use ... 343–344
 Use by patients as consumers ... 282
 Use for commercial purposes ... 238, 282–283
 Use for commercial purposes: Analysis of review issues ... 282–283, 372–374
 Use for commercial purposes: Revenue from sale by pharmacies ... 283
 Use for quality assurance purposes ... 282, 283
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 238, 372–373
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 373
 Oral presentation from Value Drug Mart ... 373
 Written submission from Alberta College of Pharmacists ... 373
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 300, 344–345
 Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 372
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 375
 Written submission from Canadian Association of Chain Drug Stores ... 373
 Written submission from City of Edmonton ... 372
 Written submission from IMS Health Canada ... 373
 Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 373
 Written submission from University of Calgary and University of Alberta ... 372
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Disclosure without consent for research purposes
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#12): Analysis of review issues ... 343–345, 372–373, 379
 Application of Act to HSPI, current ... 372
 Application of fair information principles to ... 373, 379
 Consent models, proposed ... 343
 Consultation with stakeholders ... 343
 Dept. of Health and Wellness as custodian of HSPI ... 343
 Historical background of review issues ... 343

- Other jurisdictions, legislation in ... 373
 Overview of review issues ... 271, 343, 372-373, 379
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 372-373
 Prohibition of use for commercial research: Proposal for ... 379
 Research ethics boards/committees approvals ... 343-344, 373, 379
 Trust issues: Letter from AMA re use of HSPI for research ... 343-344
 Use by consumers for personal research ... 282
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Disclosure without consent for research purposes: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 372-373
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 373
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association: Supplementary letter ... 343-344
- Health service provider information (HSPI)—Inclusion of business title and registration number as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#13): Analysis of review issues ... 282
 Overview of review issues ... 238, 272
- Hospitals
 As custodians ... 277
- Hyland, Robert
 Submission re OIPC jurisdiction over entities outside the Act ... 335
- IMS Health Canada
 OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001), Appeal (Maheu vs. Attorney General and IMS Health) ... 282
 Overview of review issues re disclosure of HSPI for commercial use ... 373
- Income Tax Act (Federal)
 HSPI on receipts for tax deductions: Analysis of review issue ... 282
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
 OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 282
 OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a), Appeal of ... 282
 Review of impact of outsourcing ... 267
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Duties and powers as review issues
 Auditor General's roles re oversight of RHAs and Dept. of Health and Wellness, changes to ... 336
 Oral presentation from ... 267
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 265-266
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Disclosure of name of individual reporting on breach of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50e): Analysis of review issues ... 336
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50e): Draft final report ... 368
 Disclosure of name of individual who notifies OIPC ("whistleblower protection"): Proposal for ... 336
 Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority re whistleblower protection ... 336
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Power of jurisdiction over entities outside Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50b): Analysis of review issues ... 335
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50b): Draft final report ... 368
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Power to audit and compel information as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#47): Analysis of review issues ... 336
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#47): Draft final report ... 368, 384
 Consultation with stakeholders: Proposal for ... 273, 336
 Overview of review issues ... 265
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Power to enter into extraprovincial agreements for investigations as review issues
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#48): Draft final report ... 368, 384
 Consultation with stakeholders: Proposal for ... 273
 Overview of review issues ... 265
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Power to rule on miscarriage of justice as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50c): Analysis of review issues ... 335
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50c): Draft final report ... 368
 Written submission from private individual ... 335
- Information and Privacy Commissioner—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 265-266
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 267
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 265
 Written submission from Aspen Regional Health Authority ... 336
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 265
 Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 274
- Information and Privacy Commissioner (B.C.)
 Review of impact of U.S. public security legislation ... 267
- Information managers—Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#42): Analysis of review issues ... 274
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#42): Draft final report ... 368
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 265, 274
- Information managers—Existing duties and obligations as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 265, 274
- Information managers—Definition as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Draft final report ... 354
- Information managers—Information manager agreements as review issue
 Agreements: Overview ... 274
 Agreements: With affiliates, not custodians ... 274
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#59b): Analysis of review issues ... 341
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#59b): Draft final report ... 369
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 265, 274
- Insurance Act
 Privacy legislation re insurers under ... 279
- Insurance Bureau of Canada
 Written submission from ... 98

- Insurance industry
 - Health care levy re injuries from auto accidents ... 98
 - Overview of stakeholder input re scope of Act ... 233, 279
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA and PIPEDA to ... 233, 279
- Insurance industry—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Overview of stakeholder input re scope of Act ... 233, 279
 - Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada ... 98
- Insurance—Automobile
 - Health care levy re injuries from auto accidents ... 98
 - Written submission from Insurance Bureau of Canada re reform of ... 98
- Integrated government programs—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29a): Draft final report ... 360
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 247, 271
- Integrated government programs—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 247, 271
 - Written submission from Alberta Mental Health Board ... 247
 - Written submission from Provincial Diversion Program Advisory Committee ... 247
- International practices re health information
 - Outsourcing to out-of-Canada providers ... 267
- Issue categories and priorities
 - Decision-making process re issues ... 270–273, 275
- Legislative harmonization of HIA
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 266–267, 279, 341
- Local public bodies—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5b): Analysis of review issues ... 277, 278
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5b): Draft final report ... 354
 - Overview of review issues ... 278
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 232–233, 277
 - Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP to ... 232, 277
 - Privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 277, 278
- Local public bodies—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 232–233, 277
- Maheu vs. Attorney General and IMS Health
 - HSPI disclosure without consent: OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001) ... 282
- Manitoba health information legislation
 - HSPI disclosure provisions ... 282, 373
- Manitoba Pharmaceutical Association
 - Recommendation re disclosure of HSPI ... 373
- Medical clinics and medi-centres
 - Definition of custodian: Proposal to include ... 231
- Medical laboratories
 - Use of health information for wellness promotions ... 340
- Medical profession
 - Trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI for commercial purposes ... 283
 - Trust issues: Disclosure of HSPI for research purposes ... 343–344
 - Trust issues: Letter from AMA re use of HSPI for research ... 343–344
- Use of health information for wellness promotions ... 340
- Next friend or guardian ad litem as substitute decision-makers
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#52): Draft final report ... 369
 - Overview of review issues ... 271
- Non-identifying health information—Regulations for preparation as review issues
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Analysis of review issues ... 302
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#4): Draft final report ... 354
 - Overview of stakeholder input re definition of ... 231, 302
- Non-identifying health information—Regulations for preparation as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Overview of stakeholder input re definition of ... 231, 302
- Non-recorded health information—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Administrative burden if under Act ... 243
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#14): Analysis of review issues ... 302
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#14): Draft final report ... 357
 - Offences and penalties for disclosure ... 243
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 243, 302
- Non-recorded health information—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 243, 302
- Notation of disclosure without consent
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#43a and #43b): Draft final report ... 368
 - Automated systems (audit logs) ... 271
- Notation of disclosure without consent—Retention period as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#44): Draft final report ... 368
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 271
 - Retention period: Proposal for rules ... 274
- Notification by custodian to individual before disclosure without consent as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30c): Draft final report ... 361
- Notification to recipient of purpose and authority for disclosure without consent as review issues
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#45): Draft final report ... 368
- Nursing homes
 - As custodians ... 277
- Offences and penalties—Existing provisions as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#54): Analysis of review issues ... 340
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#54): Draft final report ... 369
 - For disclosure of non-recorded information ... 243
 - Fines and penalties: Maximum amounts ... 340
 - Fines and penalties: Statistics on violations of Act ... 340
 - Fines and penalties: Under FOIP and PIPA and PIPEDA ... 340
 - For frivolous or vexatious requests for information ... 244, 265, 271
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 340

- For use of information for wellness promotions ... 340
- Offences and penalties—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 340
 - Written submission from Value Drug Mart ... 266
- Ontario health information legislation
 - HSPI disclosure provisions ... 373
- Opticians
 - As custodians ... 277
- Optometrists
 - As custodians ... 277
- Osteopaths
 - As custodians ... 277
- Outsourcing of health information services
 - British Columbia health information legislation ... 267
 - OIPC Review of impact of outsourcing ... 267
 - Review of impact of U.S. public security legislation ... 267
- Oversight and redress body re health information practices
 - Auditor General's roles re oversight of RHAs and Dept. of Health and Wellness, changes to ... 336
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
 - Issues referred to 2005 review committee ... 359
 - Timeline and process of framework ... 229–230
 - Timeline and process of review of Act ... 229–230
 - Timeline and process of review of Act: Referral of issues to 2005 HIA review committee ... 359
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—Issues for consideration
 - Consent models ... 359
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 266
- Pastoral care—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29c): Draft final report ... 360
 - Consent for disclosure ... 360
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 248
- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
 - Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 267
- Personal Health Information Act (Man.)
 - HSPI disclosure provisions ... 373
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 - Agreements re information outside Alberta, written ... 340
 - Application to Alberta Blue Cross ... 233, 243, 279
 - Application to employee health information ... 241, 277
 - Application to HSPI ... 283
 - Application to insurance industry ... 233, 279
 - Application to NGO sector ... 278
 - Application to privately funded health providers ... 277
 - Offences and penalties under ... 340
 - Other privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 277, 278
 - Other privacy legislation: HIA relationship to PIPA ... 277
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 266–267
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 266–267
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
 - Agreements re information outside jurisdiction, written ... 340
 - Application to Alberta Blue Cross ... 233, 243, 279
 - Application to employee health records ... 241
 - Application to insurance industry ... 233, 279
 - Application to privately funded health providers ... 277, 281
 - HSPI disclosure without consent: OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001) ... 282, 373
 - HSPI disclosure without consent: OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001), Appeal (Maheu vs. Attorney General and IMS Health) ... 282
 - Offences and penalties under ... 340
 - Other privacy legislation: Comparison of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 277
 - Overview of PIPEDA ... 277
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 266–267
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)—Oral presentations and written submissions
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 266–267
- Persons with Developmental Disabilities Provincial Board—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Overview of review issues re scope of Act ... 277
- Pharmaceutical information network
 - Implementation and security of ... 283
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
 - Other jurisdictions, privacy legislation in ... 348
- Pharmacists, Pharmacy Operations and Drug Scheduling Act (B.C.)
 - Overview of privacy protection in ... 373
- Pharmacists Association of Alberta
 - Harmonization of legislation ... 266
 - HSPI disclosure without consent ... 373
 - Overview of stakeholder input ... 266
- PharmaNet (B.C.)
 - Privacy legislation re ... 348
 - Privacy legislation re disclosure of HSPI ... 373
- Podiatrists
 - As custodians ... 277
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#31): Analysis of review issues re amendment to "mandate disclosure" ... 361–362, 369–370, 384
 - Consent model: Duty to follow express wishes of patient ... 361
 - Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process by custodians ... 361–362
- Police, Disclosure without consent of fraud to obtain AHCIP, health services or benefits
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#34): Analysis of review issues ... 372
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#34): Draft final report ... 384
 - Auditor General's Report (2003-04) re AHCIP eligibility fraud ... 372
 - Overview of review issues ... 274
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings and severe beatings
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#33): Draft final report ... 371
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud
 - Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#32): Draft final report ... 384

- Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#32) to mandate disclosure without consent to police of limited information related to prescription fraud: Analysis of issues re motion to amend by adding "mandate" before "disclosure" ... 370
- Overview of stakeholder input ... 248, 370
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud—Oral presentations and written submissions
Overview of stakeholder input ... 248, 370
College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta ... 370
- Policies and procedures re health information—Duty of custodian to establish
Implementation: DHW manual (Health Information Act Guidelines and Practices Manual) ... 302
- Post-secondary educational institution health clinics—Scope of Act as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5c): Analysis of review issues ... 354
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#5c): Draft final report ... 383, 384
Overview of stakeholder input ... 232, 236, 354
- Prescription Drugs Act (Sask.)
General remarks ... 348
- Privacy of health information
Overview of review issues ... 277
Purposes of Act: Proposal for preamble re privacy ... 230–231, 300–301
- Privacy Commissioner of Canada
HSPI disclosure without consent: OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001) ... 282, 373
HSPI disclosure without consent: OPC Rulings #14 and #15 (2001), Appeal (Maheu vs. Attorney General and IMS Health) ... 282
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#46e): Draft final report ... 368
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)—Administrative process as review issue
Administrative burden of Act ... 265
Administrative process: Proposal for streamlining of ... 335
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50d): Analysis of review issues ... 335
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#50d): Draft final report ... 368
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)—Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 265
Written submission from Canadian Blood Services ... 265
- Privately funded health care providers—Scope of Act as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#7): Analysis of review issues ... 277–281
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#7): Draft final report ... 383
Historical context re application of Act to ... 277
Overview of stakeholder input ... 232–233, 272, 277–278
Privacy legislation: Application of HIA, PIPA, PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 277, 278, 281
Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA to ... 277
Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to ... 277, 281
- Privately funded health care providers—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Overview of stakeholder input re scope of Act ... 232–233, 272, 277–278
Written submission from Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) ... 233
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
Disclosure of HSPI ... 282, 348, 373
Disclosure of HSPI: Overview of provincial provisions ... 373
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 267
- Psychological test information—Disclosure without consent as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30d): Draft final report ... 361
Overview of stakeholder input ... 248
- Public consultation for review of Act—Submissions
Overview of analysis of stakeholder input ... 230
Overview of submissions received ... 230
- Public forum—Disclosure without consent to address a public complaint
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#29d): Draft final report ... 360
- Public health surveillance as review issue
Application of fair information principles ... 300–301
Purposes of Act: Proposal for emphasis on public health ... 230, 300–301
- Public health surveillance as review issue—Direct or indirect collection as review issue
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#21): Analysis of review issues ... 312
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#21): Draft final report ... 360
Written submission from Canadian Blood Services ... 312, 360
- Public health surveillance as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Written submission from Canadian Blood Services re purposes and collection ... 230, 300–301, 312, 360
- Quality assurance programs
CPSA role and responsibilities ... 283
Disclosure without consent of HSPI ... 282, 283, 372
Regional health authorities programs ... 283, 375
- Quebec
HSPI disclosure provisions ... 282, 373
- Records—Retention, storage, and archiving as review issues
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#57): Analysis of review issues ... 340
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#57): Draft final report ... 369
Application of Act regardless of record format ... 274, 341
Harmonization with other enactments ... 266, 340
Overview of stakeholder input ... 266, 271
Retention period: As review issue ... 266, 340
- Records—Disclosure where transfer from custodian to successor custodian
Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27d): Draft final report ... 360
Overview of stakeholder input ... 247, 271

- Records–Orphan (abandoned) health records
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#49): Analysis of review issues ... 335
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#49): Draft final report ... 368
 Oversight body: Proposal for: ... 265, 274
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 265, 274
 Rules for retention, storage, and archiving:
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 265, 274
 Written submission from College of Physicians and Surgeons ... 265, 274
 Written submission from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 274
- Records–Retention of records used by health professional body for investigations or hearings
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#28): Draft final report ... 360
 Overview of review issues ... 272
- Records–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 266, 271
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 266
- Regional health authorities
 Affiliate status as review issue: Physician affiliates ... 231
 Overview of stakeholder input re harmonization ... 267
 Overview of stakeholder input re research ... 264–265
 Overview of stakeholder input re scope of Act ... 233, 235
 Quality assurance programs under ... 283, 375
- Regional health authorities–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input re scope of Act ... 233, 235
- Regional Health Authorities Act
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#3): Analysis of review issue ... 354
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#3): Draft final report ... 384
- Registration information
 Socioeconomic information: Proposal to include ... 231
- Regulation Review (2005)
 Mandate and schedule of ... 274
- Regulations in Act–Existing and proposed regulations as review issue
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 266
- Representative Board of Saskatchewan Pharmacists
 Mandate ... 348
- Research, Use and disclosure for–Existing provisions as review issue
 Consent models: For disclosure ... 265
 Consent models: For participation ... 265
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 264–265
 Safeguards and security provisions ... 368
- Research, Use and disclosure for–New category of research entity as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#38): Analysis of review issues ... 330
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#38): Draft final report ... 357, 383, 384
 New custodian/affiliate entity, proposed ... 357, 359
- Research, Use and disclosure for–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 264–265
 Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 265
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 265
 Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 265
- Research ethics boards/committees
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#41c): Analysis of review issues ... 329
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#41c): Draft final report ... 384
 Approvals: Process and content ... 328
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 265
- Research ethics boards/committees–Application of fair information principles to research proposals
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#41d): Analysis of review issues ... 330
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#41d): Draft final report ... 384
 Duty of custodian to apply ... 328, 330
 Sample scenarios re disclosure of HSPI for research ... 373, 379
- Research ethics boards/committees–Duties, number, and composition as review issues
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#41a): Analysis of review issues ... 329
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#41a): Draft final report ... 384
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 265
- Research ethics boards/committees–Elements of consent as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#41b): Analysis of review issues ... 330
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#41b): Draft final report ... 384
 Consent models: Proposal for use of HSPI for research ... 373, 379
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 265
 Written submission from Alberta Cancer Board ... 265
- Research ethics boards/committees–Name change as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#39): Analysis of review issues ... 328
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#39): Draft final report ... 384
 Overview of review issues ... 265, 271
- Research ethics boards/committees–Publication by OIPC of research approvals as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#40): Draft final report ... 384
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 265, 271
- Research ethics boards/committees–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 265
- Review committee for Health Information Act, Proposed (2005)
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#1): Analysis of issues ... 354–355
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#1) that an HIA review committee be established in early 2005 to complete a focused review: Draft final report ... 383–384
 Consultation process ... 279
 Decision-making process re issues ... 270–273, 279
 Decision-making process re issues not included in Consultation Guide ... 273, 277–278
 Overview of primary issues ... 359–360
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 272, 341
 Terms of reference, proposed ... 357

- Safeguards (physical, technical, and security)—Existing provisions as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#58): Analysis of review issues ... 341, 368
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#58): Draft final report ... 369
 Duty to protect information: Currency of principles as review issue ... 341
 Duty to protect information: Provisions for outside Alberta ... 368
 Overview of review issues ... 341
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 266
- Safeguards (physical, technical, and security)—Existing provisions as review issue—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 266
 Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association ... 266
- Saskatchewan College of Pharmacists
 HSPI disclosure policies ... 282, 348
- Saskatchewan health information legislation
 HSPI disclosure provisions ... 282, 348, 373
 Pharmaceutical information privacy provisions under ... 348
- Saskatchewan Medical Association
 HSPI disclosure policies ... 282, 348
- Saskatchewan Pharmaceutical Association
 Current status, request for information about ... 348
 HSPI disclosure policies ... 282
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
 Final Report: Format of ... 352, 383, 386–387
 Final Report: Overview of contents of draft ... 351–353, 383–386
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee—Timelines and critical path
 Pan-Canadian framework relationship ... 229–230
 Priorizing of review issues ... 229–231, 270–271, 270–273, 275
- Submissions from stakeholders—Oral presentations
 Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 267
- Submissions from stakeholders—Written (with submission numbers)
 Alberta Medical Association (#47) ... 343–344
 Consumers' Association of Canada (Alberta) (#18) ... 233
 Insurance Bureau of Canada (#29) ... 98
- Substitute decision-makers for individuals—Existing provisions as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#53): Draft final report ... 369
- Third party carriers—Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#27c): Analysis of review issues ... 324
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 248, 271
- Third party carriers—Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 248, 271
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)—Scope of Act as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#35): Analysis of review issues ... 327
 Authorization by Act: Proposal for explicit ... 327
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 248, 271, 327
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)—Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 248, 271, 327
 Written submission from Alberta Medical Association ... 248
 Written submission from Calgary Health Region ... 248
 Written submission from Capital Health ... 248
 Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 248
- University of Alberta
 HSPI disclosure without consent ... 372
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 232, 236
- University of Calgary
 HSPI disclosure without consent ... 372
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 232, 236
- Use of health information
 Definition of use: Clarification request ... 231
 For commercial purposes: Prohibition ... 266
- Use of health information—Purposes for additional custodians as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#25): Draft final report ... 360, 384
- Use of health information—Purposes for existing custodians as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#24): Draft final report ... 360
 For commercial wellness promotions: Review issue analysis ... 340
- Uses for health information—Disclosure without consent for direct care and treatment purposes only as review issue
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#30b): Draft final report ... 361
- Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd.
 HSPI disclosure without consent ... 373
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 266
- Workers' Compensation Act
 Overview of issue analysis ... 279
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 242
- Workers' Compensation Board—Scope of Act as review issue
 Administrative burden if under Act ... 9242
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#8): Analysis of review issues ... 279
 Amendment to Act, proposed: Recommendation (#8): Draft final report ... 355
 Overview of review issues ... 277
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 242, 277, 279
 Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP ... 242, 279
 Privacy legislation: Harmonization of legislation ... 267
- Workers' Compensation Board—Oral presentations and written submissions
 Overview of stakeholder input ... 242, 277, 279
 Oral presentation from Dept. of Health and Wellness ... 242
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 267
- Thaker, Hina (Presenter; Legal Adviser/FOIP Co-ordinator, Calgary Police Services)**
 Age under 18 years
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary Police Services re disclosure to police ... 134–135
 Police: Disclosure without consent to ... 134–135

- Calgary Police Service
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary
 Police Services ... 134–135
- Calgary Transit
 Written submission from Edmonton and Calgary
 Police Services re use of peace officers ... 135
- Child and family authorities
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary
 Police Services re disclosure without consent ...
 134–135
- Child Welfare Act
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary
 Police Services ... 134–135
- Dept. of Children's Services
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary
 Police Services re disclosure without consent ...
 134–135
- Edmonton Police Service (EPS)
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary
 Police Services ... 134–135
- Medical profession
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships and
 disclosure to police ... 135
- Peace officers
 Written submission from Edmonton and Calgary
 Police Services ... 135
- Persons in care
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary
 Police Services ... 135
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Authorization by another enactment: Child Welfare
 Act ... 134–135
 Authorization by another enactment: Protection for
 Persons in Care Act ... 135
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate crime-
 related injuries ... 134, 135
 Surveys: Evaluation of stakeholder evidence and
 anecdotes ... 134
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 135
- Police, Disclosure without consent—Oral presentations
 and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary
 Police Services ... 134–135
- Police Act
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary
 Police Services re disclosure without consent ...
 135
- Private security forces
 Written submission from Edmonton and Calgary
 Police Services re disclosure without consent to ...
 135
- Protection for Persons in Care Act
 Disclosure without consent to police under ... 135
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary
 Police Services ... 135
- Special constables
 Oral presentation from Edmonton and Calgary
 Police Services ... 135
- Submissions from stakeholders—Oral presentations
 Calgary Police Services ... 134–135
 Edmonton Police Services ... 134–135
- Veale, Heather (Solicitor, Legal and Legislative
 Services, Dept. of Justice and Attorney General)**
 Access to information by individuals—Process of access
 as review issue
 Procedures for access: 30-day response time ... 95
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation—Scope of Act
 as review issue: Oral presentations and written
 submissions
 Written submission from Alberta Blue Cross ... 95
- Dept. of Justice and Attorney General
 Technical resource team in committee's terms of
 reference ... 39
- Employees' health records—Scope of Act as review issue
 Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA to ... 86
 Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to ... 86
- Employees' health records—Oral presentations and
 written submissions
 Written submission from Petro-Canada ... 86
- Fees for health information
 For copy of Act ... 55
- Health Information Act
 Privacy legislation: PIPA relationship to ... 86
 Privacy legislation: PIPEDA relationship to ... 86
 Public access to Act through Queen's Printer ... 55
- Ownership of health information
 Right of access distinct from ownership ... 16
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 Application to employee health information ... 86
 Other privacy legislation: HIA relationship to PIPA
 ... 86
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)—Oral
 presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Petro-Canada re employee
 health records ... 86
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic
 Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
 Application to employee health records ... 86
 Other privacy legislation: Relation to HIA Act ... 86
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic
 Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)—Oral
 presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Petro-Canada re employee
 health records ... 86
- Petro-Canada
 Written submission from ... 86
- Public consultation for review of Act
 Public access to Act through Queen's Printer ... 55
- Queen's Printer
 Publication of Act ... 55
- Submissions from stakeholders—Written (with
 submission numbers)
 Alberta Blue Cross Plan (#24) ... 95
 Petro-Canada (#9) ... 86
- Workplace safety
 Substance abuse test results in employees' records:
 Disclosure of results ... 86
- Versaemel, Catarina (Project Director, Health
 Information Act)**
 Aboriginal peoples
 Overview of review issues ... 23
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 19
- Access to information by individuals, Right of
 Form of request for ... 160
 Overview of review issues ... 6, 40, 50, 52
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 17–19, 160
 Public concerns ... 41, 73
- Access to information by individuals—Exceptions to
 right of access as review issue
 Discretionary access for minors ... 48
 Mandatory and discretionary exceptions ... 73

- Access to information by individuals–Process of access as review issue
 - Procedures for access: 30-day response time ... 40, 41
- Accuracy of health information
 - Duty of custodian to ensure ... 159
 - Electronic health records: Benefits ... 13
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 159
- Administrative burden of Act
 - Overview of review issues ... 9
- Affiliates of custodians of health information
 - Custodian duties re affiliates: Oversight role ... 160
 - Custodian duties re affiliates: Public concerns ... 10
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 157, 160
- Affiliates of custodians of health information–Definition of affiliate
 - Definition of affiliate ... 10, 40
 - Definition of affiliate: Employees ... 46, 49
- Age under 18 years
 - Disclosure to minors of own health information ... 48
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 164
- Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 22, 51
- Alberta Association of Municipal Districts and Counties
 - Public consultation letters re ambulance operators ... 65, 68
- Alberta Blue Cross Benefits Corporation–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 11–12, 22, 51, 279
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide re scope ... 156
- Alberta Cancer Board
 - As custodian ... 40
- Alberta College of Pharmacists
 - Training and orientation re Act ... 5
- Alberta Health Facilities Review Committee
 - Distribution of consultation guide to ... 65
- Alberta Medical Association
 - Consultation guide distribution by ... 64
 - Historical context re development of legislation ... 4
 - Implementation of Act: Support by AMA ... 5, 9
 - Website link to committee website ... 64
- Alberta Mental Health Board
 - Access to own information, exceptions to right of ... 73
- Alberta Urban Municipalities Association
 - Public consultation letters re ambulance operators ... 65, 68
- Alberta Wellnet (Health information network)
 - General remarks ... 10
- Allied health practitioners
 - Application of PIPEDA to ... 156
 - Consultation guide distribution ... 64, 68
 - Statistics on number in province ... 64, 68
- Ambulance operators–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 22, 51, 72
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 157
 - Public consultation: Letters to stakeholders ... 65, 68
- Ambulance Services Act
 - Definition of operator in Act ... 51
- Australian health information legislation
 - Pan-Canadian framework research on ... 21, 159
- Balance between privacy and access
 - Historical context re development of legislation ... 4, 5–6
 - Historical context re review issues ... 8–9
- Other provincial legislation ... 6
- Overview of review issues ... 4–6, 8–9, 40, 50
- Terms of reference issue ... 30–31
- Bill 30
 - As consultation draft of HIA ... 4
- British Columbia health information legislation
 - Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 162
 - Disclosure for management and planning ... 164
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 17, 156, 158, 162, 164
 - Sector-specific legislation, lack of ... 18
- Building on Values: The Future of Health Care in Canada (Romanow report)
 - Use by Pan-Canadian framework researchers ... 156
- Canadian Institutes of Health Research
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 164
- Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association
 - Disclosure for eligibility and payment as review issue ... 53
- Canadian Medical Association
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultations ... 20
- Canadian Mental Health Association
 - Historical context re review issues ... 9
- Canadian National Institute for the Blind
 - Application of Act as review issue ... 22–23
- Canadian Nurses Association
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultations ... 20
- Canadian Patient Safety Institute
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 164
- Canadian Red Cross
 - Application of Act as review issue ... 22–23
- Cancer registries
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 160
- Centre for Health Policy (Man.)
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 164
- Centre for Health Services and Policy Research (B.C.)
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 164
- Charter of Rights and Freedoms
 - Challenges to: Quebec's challenge of PIPEDA ... 161, 162
 - Historical context re review issues ... 9
- Collection of health information
 - Definition of collection ... 42
 - Authorization by another enactment ... 6, 14
 - Consent model: Express consent ... 20, 163
 - Overview of review issues ... 6, 52
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 19, 157, 160, 163
 - Public concerns ... 42
- Collection of health information–Application of fair information principles as review issue
 - Application to collection, use and disclosure ... 6, 42, 46
- Collection of health information–Direct or indirect collection as review issue
 - Authorization by another enactment ... 6
 - Definition of reasonable grounds ... 74
 - Overview of review issues ... 42
 - Privacy provisions as review issue ... 52, 74
- Collection of health information–Duty to inform about collection practices as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 52
 - Use of print materials to inform ... 163
- Collection of health information–Family history collection without consent as review issue
 - Definition of reasonable grounds ... 74
 - Overview of review issues ... 74
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta
 - Training and orientation re Act ... 5

- Commission on Future of Health Care in Canada (Romanow)
 - Pan-Canadian framework research using ... 156
- Communication plan for public consultation
 - Advertising, newspaper ... 65, 78
 - Letters to individuals and organizations ... 68
 - Letters to major stakeholders ... 57
 - Letters to stakeholders re specific issues ... 65
 - Overview of plan ... 78
 - Posters ... 67
 - Stakeholder distribution list ... 64, 75–76
 - Website ... 64
- Confidentiality of health information
 - Definition of ... 7
 - Application of fair information principles ... 7
 - Overview of review issues ... 5–6, 7, 50
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 11, 19–20
 - Public concerns ... 11, 12
- Consent models–Informed implied consent as review issue
 - Application of fair information principles ... 71
 - Consent model: Express consent ... 20
 - Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 149, 161, 162, 163
 - Consent model: Informed implied consent under PIPEDA ... 31, 54, 71, 162–163
 - Consent model: No consent requirement and application of fair information principles (existing practice) ... 71
 - Consent model: Withdrawal or variation of consent ... 20
 - Other jurisdictions, legislation in ... 20, 161, 162, 163, 165
 - Overview of review issues ... 54
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 9, 11, 19–20, 31, 71, 75, 161–165
 - PIPEDA controlled arena: Circle of care ... 54
- Consultation Guide for Discussion
 - Comparison with FOIP guide ... 50, 55
 - Distribution to organizations and other entities ... 64–65, 68
 - Names and titles in ... 70
 - Overview of contents ... 50–55
 - Timelines and critical path ... 37
- Controlled arena for collection, use and disclosure of health information
 - Barriers to ... 19, 42
 - Circle of care under PIPEDA ... 54
 - Overview of ... 6
- Correction or amendment of information, Right to
 - Harmonization with FOIP ... 41
 - Overview of review issues ... 6, 41
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 18
 - Timely response to requests for correction ... 40, 41
- Cultural issues re application of Act
 - Pan-Canadian framework issue ... 19
- Custodians of health information
 - Overview of review issues ... 6, 9, 42, 54, 76
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 18, 157, 159–160
- Custodians of health information–Definition of custodian as review issue
 - Definition of custodian ... 40, 42
 - List of custodians: In regulations ... 7, 49
 - Methods for defining: Designations in regulations ... 7, 49
 - Other jurisdictions, legislation and terminology in ... 160
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 18, 157, 158–160
- Custodians of health information–Duties re affiliates as review issues
 - Custodian duties re affiliates: Oversight role ... 160
 - Custodian duties re affiliates: Public concerns ... 10
- Data matching–Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 54
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 159
 - By police services ... 76
- Databases and registries of health information
 - Aggregation of information (transformation of identifying into non-identifying information): Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 159
 - Non-identifying information: Exclusion from application of Act ... 42
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 159
 - Registries: Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 159–160
- Deceased individuals
 - Substitute decision-makers for ... 48
- Definitions for interpretation of Act–Existing definitions as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 5, 40, 51
 - Pan-Canadian harmonization ... 19, 158–159
- Dependent Adults Act
 - Substitute decision-makers under ... 49
- Dept. of Health and Wellness
 - Policy manual (Health Information Act Guidelines and Practices Manual) ... 5, 159
 - Public education role re Act ... 5, 24
 - Stakeholder list inclusion ... 64
 - Website link to committee website ... 64
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 - Application of fair information principles by ... 7, 9
 - Disclosure of identifiable information: Stakeholder concerns ... 9–10
 - Historical context re review issues ... 9, 10
 - Overview of review issues ... 7, 9, 10, 42, 43, 44
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 164
 - PIA requirement: For management and planning ... 7, 44
 - Public health surveillance use and disclosure provisions ... 164
 - Use of information for management and planning ... 164
- Diagnostic, treatment and care information
 - Overview of review issues ... 40
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 18, 19–20, 157
- Dickson, Gary
 - Membership, HIA Steering Committee ... 8
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent
 - Definition of consent ... 43
 - Definition of informed/knowledgeable ... 162
 - Definition of emergency ... 165
 - Application of fair information principles ... 161, 163
 - Consent model: Deemed consent ... 161
 - Consent model: Express consent ... 163
 - Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 19–20, 162–163, 165
 - Consent model: Informed implied consent under PIPEDA ... 31, 54, 162–163, 165
 - Consent model: Lock-box provisions ... 161
 - Consent model: No consent requirement ... 163, 164
 - Consent model: No consent requirement unless against express wishes ... 161, 162, 163
 - Informing patients: Use of print materials ... 163

- Other jurisdictions, legislation in ... 161
- Overview of review issues ... 6, 40, 43
- Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 19–20, 31, 71, 161–165
- Revocation or variation of consent ... 161, 163, 165
- Revocation or variation of consent: Other provincial legislation ... 161
- Uses for fundraising: Express consent as Pan-Canadian framework issue ... 163
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent to include verbal consent
 - Overview of review issues ... 43
- Disclosure without consent of health information as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 6, 52
 - Authorization by another enactment ... 43
 - Overview of review issues ... 6–7, 40, 43
- Electronic health records–Custody or control as review issue
 - Application of Act regardless of record format ... 10, 13, 25–26
 - Benefits of EHR ... 13, 27
 - Communication tools: Brochure and video ... 12–13
 - Consent model for disclosure: Informed implied consent ... 163
 - Electronic medical records (local office systems):
 - Overview of review issues ... 25–26
 - Electronic medical records (local office systems):
 - Security issues ... 7, 13
 - Fees and costs ... 163
 - Historical context re development of legislation ... 7
 - Implementation of: Other provinces ... 13–14
 - Masking information ... 163
 - Overview of review issues ... 4, 7, 11, 26–27
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 11, 17, 18, 21, 31, 32, 156, 159, 161–162
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 156, 159, 161–163
 - Public and stakeholder concerns ... 7, 11, 52
 - Records retention rules ... 12–13
 - Safeguard and security provisions ... 10, 11, 13, 18, 159
 - Transparency and accountability issues ... 10
- Electronic health records–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 10, 23, 25–26, 30, 31, 51
- Electronic Health Record Data Stewardship Committee
 - Access and disclosure as review issues ... 52
 - Historical context re review issues ... 11, 12
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide re duties of ... 159
 - Stakeholder list inclusion ... 64
- Electronic Transactions Act–Reference in Regulations as review issue
 - Written submission from Alberta Long Term Care Association re proposal to include in HIA ... 266
- Email as record format
 - Application of Act regardless of record format ... 10, 13
- Employees' health records–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 51
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide re scope ... 158
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA to ... 31, 51, 158
 - Public concerns re privacy ... 7
 - Use of genetic information as review issue ... 18–19, 23, 54, 157, 160
- Extended care facilities
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues re scope ... 157
 - Pharmacists as staff ... 12
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity–least amount of information–need to know)
 - Application by DHW ... 7, 9
 - Application to collection, use and disclosure ... 6, 7, 20, 42, 46
 - Application to disclosure to media ... 163
 - Application to disclosures with no consent requirements ... 163
 - Consent models: Application within ... 71, 161, 163
 - Consultation guide overview ... 50
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 17–19, 156, 158, 161
 - Public concerns ... 7
- Family health information–Disclosure without consent as review issue
 - Disclosure without consent as review issue ... 43, 52
- Families as third parties ... 41
- Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 18–19, 157
- Fax as record format
 - Application of Act regardless of record format ... 10, 13
- Fees for health information
 - For copy of Act ... 55
- Fees for health information–Amount of fees as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 7, 49
 - For preparation of information for individuals ... 41
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
 - General remarks ... 26
 - HIA relationship to: Exclusion from HIA review ... 31
 - HIA relationship to: Harmonization of HIA and FOIP ... 6, 7, 11, 40, 41, 46
 - HIA relationship to: Review of FOIP as model for review of HIA ... 33, 50, 55
 - OIPC duties and powers ... 48, 54
- Genetic information–Disclosure provisions as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 18–19, 23, 54, 75
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 18–19, 23, 54, 75, 157, 160
 - Use by insurance industry ... 18, 23, 54, 75, 157
- Government departments with health information, Other–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 11–12, 22, 30
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide re scope ... 157
 - Public consultation: Stakeholder list inclusion ... 64
- Graham, Marlene (Chair, Health Information Act Implementation Steering Committee)
 - Historical context re development of legislation ... 5, 8
- Health Canada
 - Pan-Canadian framework review ... 21
- Health Information Act
 - Amendments, future ... 25, 53–54
 - Application of Act regardless of record format ... 10, 13, 25–26
 - Consequential amendments ... 50
 - Historical context: Development of legislation ... 4–8, 10, 11–12, 64
 - Historical context: Development of legislation, Bill 30 ... 4

- Historical context: Overview of review issues ... 8–9, 11–12, 43
- Overview of Act ... 5–9, 40–50
- Privacy legislation: FOIP harmonization with HIA ... 6, 7, 11–12, 40, 41, 46
- Privacy legislation: Paramountcy of PIPEDA ... 10, 11, 17, 50, 155–156
- Privacy legislation: PIPA relationship to: Review of ... 158
- Privacy legislation: PIPEDA relationship to ... 10, 11, 31, 162–165
- Public access to Act ... 51, 74, 77
- Public access to Act through Queen's Printer ... 55
- Public concerns ... 24, 41, 42
- Health Information Act–Public education methods
 - Agencies: Role of DHW ... 5
 - Agencies: Role of professional associations ... 9
 - Communication plan ... 78
 - Communication tools: Brochures ... 6
 - Communication tools: DHW manual (HIA Guidelines and Practices Manual) ... 5
 - Communication tools: Help desk ... 5
 - Communication tools: Posters ... 67, 78
 - Communication tools: Video on EHR ... 12–13
 - General remarks ... 2, 5, 24
- Health Information Act–Purposes of Act as review issue
 - General remarks ... 26–27, 40, 50, 51
 - Overview of review issues ... 5–6
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 158
- Health Information Act–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Overview in consultation guide ... 51–52
 - Overview of mandatory review issues ... 11–12, 17, 22–23
 - Overview of mandatory review of scope ... 30, 42, 51–52
 - Public concerns ... 24
- Health Information Act Implementation Steering Committee
 - Historical context re development of legislation ... 5, 8
- Health Information Act Steering Committee
 - Historical context re development of legislation ... 4
 - Historical context re public- and private-sector entities ... 11, 51, 71–72
 - Historical context re review issues ... 9, 11
 - Membership of committee ... 4, 8
- Health Information Amendment Act, 2003
 - Overview of Amendment Act ... 4, 7, 10
- Health information organizations
 - Application of Act as review issue ... 22
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide re scope ... 157
 - Public consultation advertising to and by ... 64, 68
 - Stakeholder list inclusion ... 64
- The Health of Canadians, the Federal role (Kirby report)
 - Use by Pan-Canadian framework researchers ... 156
- Health Quality Council of Alberta
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 164
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Historical context ... 9
 - Overview of review issues ... 7, 9, 23, 43, 51
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 17, 18, 20, 158
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues: Consultation guide ... 158
- Industry Canada
 - Education programs re PIPEDA ... 54
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
 - Public education re Act ... 2, 5, 24
 - Review of access decisions by custodians: Statistics on actions ... 24
 - Statistics on actions by: Review of access decisions by custodians ... 24
 - Terminology for privacy commissioner in other jurisdictions ... 160
 - Triplicate prescription program: Authorization of disclosure without consent to police ... 9
- Information and Privacy Commissioner–Duties and powers as review issues
 - Historical context re review issues ... 11
 - Overview of powers under FOIP and HIA ... 48, 54
 - Overview of review issues ... 6, 7, 48, 54, 77
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 18, 20, 159–160, 164
- Information and Privacy Commissioner–Disclosure of name of individual reporting on breach of Act as review issue
 - Pan-Canadian review issues ... 159–160
- Information managers–Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 19, 157, 159
- Insurance industry
 - Overview of review issues ... 6, 23, 53–54, 75
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 23, 157
 - Use of genetic information as review issue ... 18, 23, 54, 75, 157, 160
- International practices re health information
 - Outsourcing to out-of-Canada providers ... 8
 - Pan-Canadian framework research on ... 21, 159
 - Terrorist attacks, impact on access and disclosure: Request for information ... 79
- Inuit peoples
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 19
- Kirby health care report (The Health of Canadians, the Federal Role)
 - Use by Pan-Canadian framework researchers ... 156
- Liability for actions re health information
 - Good faith provisions ... 19, 49, 160
 - Overview of review issues ... 49
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 19, 159–160
 - Public concerns ... 49
- Lieutenant Governor in Council
 - Regulatory powers ... 49
- Local public bodies–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Definition of ... 22, 30
 - Overview of review issues ... 11, 22, 23, 30, 51
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide re scope ... 157
- MacInerny vs. MacDonald
 - Supreme Court case re ownership of health information ... 16
- Mandatory Gunshot Reporting Act (Ont.)
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 164
- Manitoba health information legislation
 - Balance between privacy and access as issue ... 6
 - Consent model: Lock-box provisions ... 20, 161
 - Consent model: No consent requirement ... 161
 - Custodians: Terminology for ... 160
 - Disclosure without consent: For management and planning ... 164
 - Disclosure without consent: For pastoral care ... 164
 - Oversight and redress body ... 20
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 17, 20–21
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 156, 159, 160, 161, 164

- Review of Manitoba legislation, current ... 20–21
- Medical laboratories
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to ... 156
- Medical profession
 - Advertising to ... 67
 - Consultation guide distribution ... 64, 68
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide re scope ... 157
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to ... 10, 156
 - Statistics on number in province ... 64, 68
 - Training and orientation re Act ... 5
 - Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships and disclosure to police ... 52
- Mental Health Act
 - Substitute decision-makers for individuals ... 49
- Mental illness health information
 - Access of individual to own information, exceptions to ... 73
 - Historical context re review issues ... 9
- Métis peoples
 - Application of Act as review issue ... 23
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 19
- Minister of Health and Wellness
 - Designation of research ethics boards/committees by ... 45
 - Disclosure for eligibility and payment as review issues: Correspondence from Minister ... 53–54
- Minister of Health and Wellness—Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 7, 10, 42, 43, 44
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 164
 - PIA requirement: For disclosure for management and planning ... 44
 - Power to access and disclose identifiable information: Stakeholder concerns ... 9, 10
- Municipalities
 - Public consultation letters re ambulance operators ... 65, 68
- New Zealand health information legislation
 - Pan-Canadian framework research on ... 21, 159
- Non-identifying health information—Regulations for preparation as review issues
 - Aggregation of information (transforming from identifiable to non-identifiable information) ... 159
 - Application of Act to ... 42
 - Overview of review issues ... 6, 19, 47, 49, 159
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 159
 - Regulations for: Power to create ... 49
- Non-recorded health information—Scope of Act as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 6, 40, 42–43, 51, 72, 160
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 157, 160
- Notation of disclosure without consent
 - Automated systems (audit logs) ... 159
 - Overview of review issues ... 43
- Notation of disclosure without consent—Retention period as review issue
 - Overview of review issues ... 43
- Notification by custodian to individual and/or OIPC of breach of Act: Disclosure of name of person reporting breach
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues re report of breach ... 159–160
- Notification to recipient of purpose and authority for disclosure without consent as review issues
 - Overview of review issues ... 43
- Nova Scotia health information legislation
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 164
 - Pastoral care disclosure provisions ... 164
- Nursing homes
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide re scope ... 157
- Offences and penalties—Existing provisions as review issue
 - Fines and penalties: Maximum amounts ... 49, 55
 - Fines and penalties: Statistics on other provincial legislation ... 55
 - Fines and penalties: Statistics on violations of Act ... 24
 - Overview of review issues ... 6, 49, 54–55
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 18, 159
- Ontario health information legislation
 - Balance between privacy and access as issue ... 6
 - Consent model: For fundraising ... 163
 - Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 20, 161, 162, 163, 165
 - Definitions, custodian ... 160
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 17, 20
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 156, 159, 161, 163, 164, 165
 - Pastoral care disclosure provisions ... 164
 - Personal Health Information Protection Act: Coming into force ... 55, 70
 - Police disclosures ... 164
 - Police disclosures: Gunshot wounds ... 164
 - Use for management and planning ... 164
- Outsourcing of health information services
 - General remarks ... 8
- Oversight and redress body re health information practices
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 18, 20, 164
- Ownership of health information
 - Historical background of review issues re ... 16
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 16
 - Right of access distinct from ownership ... 16
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework
 - Core and ancillary provisions: Definitions of ... 156
 - Historical background ... 17, 21–22, 32, 155–156
 - International practices, research on ... 21, 159
 - Overview of mandate and key issues ... 17–21, 155–164
 - PIPEDA relationship to review of HIA ... 10, 17, 21, 23, 31, 32, 37, 70, 155–157, 162, 165
 - Public consultation: Consultation guide ... 156–164
 - Public consultation: Health Canada Public opinion poll ... 21
 - Public consultation: In Alberta ... 157
 - Public consultation: In Canada ... 20, 155, 161, 164
 - Purpose of framework ... 21–22
 - Scope of framework: Types of entities and information ... 157–158
 - Scope of HIA review to address issues in ... 8, 10–11, 30–33, 70–71, 157–158
 - Timeline and process of framework ... 11, 17, 18, 20–21, 25, 31, 32–33, 37, 70, 157–158, 161, 164–165
 - Timeline and process of review of Act ... 37–38, 157–158
 - Transparency and accountability as goals ... 159
 - Use of health reports ... 156

- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework—
 Issues for consideration
 Aboriginal peoples ... 19
 Access to information by individual ... 17–19, 160
 Accuracy of information ... 159
 Affiliates (Agents) ... 157, 160
 Age under 18 years ... 164
 Ambulance operators ... 157
 Collection of health information ... 19, 157, 160
 Consent model: Lock-box provisions ... 161
 Consent models ... 18, 19–20, 31, 71, 161–165
 Correction or amendment of health information ... 18
 Cultural practices ... 19
 Custodian duties and obligations ... 18, 157, 159–160
 Data matching ... 159
 Definitions, harmonization of ... 19, 158–159
 Disclosure for payment ... 20
 Electronic health records ... 11, 17, 18, 21, 31, 32, 156, 159, 161–163
 Employees' health records ... 158
 Fair information principles and rules ... 17–19, 156, 158, 161
 Genetic information ... 18–19, 23, 54, 75, 157, 160
 HSPI disclosure ... 17, 18, 20, 158
 Information managers ... 19, 157, 159
 Insurance industry ... 23, 157
 Liability ... 19, 159–160
 Non-recorded information ... 157, 160
 Nursing homes ... 157
 Offences and penalties ... 18, 159
 Oversight and redress body ... 18, 20, 164
 Ownership of health information ... 16
 Pastoral care ... 164
 Personal health numbers ... 19, 159
 Pharmaceutical industry ... 157
 PIPEDA and provincial health information legislation ... 10, 21, 31, 32, 37, 71, 155–156, 155–157, 161–165
 Police disclosures ... 163–164
 Policies and procedures ... 19, 159
 Privacy impact assessments ... 19, 159
 Private-sector entities ... 17, 23, 157, 158
 Public health surveillance ... 164
 Purposes of privacy legislation ... 158
 Records ... 159
 Registries of health information ... 160
 Research use of health information ... 20, 21, 157, 164
 Safeguards and security ... 11, 18, 19, 159
 Scope of framework: Types of entities and information ... 157–158
 Substitute decision-makers ... 20, 164
 Transborder data flow ... 8, 19, 21–22, 159, 160–161
 Transformation of health data ... 159
 Triplicate prescription program ... 163
 Workers' compensation boards ... 157
- Pastoral care—Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Other jurisdictions, legislation in ... 164
 Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 164
- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
 Impact on health information sharing: Request for information on ... 79
- Personal Directives Act
 Substitute decision-makers for individuals ... 49
- Personal health numbers
 Overview of PHNs ... 19, 42, 49
- Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 19, 159
- Personal Information Protection Act (B.C.)
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 158
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
 Application to employee health information ... 31, 51, 158
 Application to health information: Review of scope of ... 158
 Exclusion from review of HIA ... 23, 31
 Other privacy legislation: Overview of PIPA and HIA ... 158
 Pan-Canadian framework relationship ... 11, 158
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
 Application to Aboriginal peoples as review issue ... 23
 Application to privately funded health providers ... 10, 11, 156
 Circle of care: Definition of ... 54
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 31, 54, 71, 111, 162–163
 Other privacy legislation: Paramountcy over provincial legislation ... 10, 11, 17, 50, 155–156
 Overview of PIPEDA ... 23, 54
 Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 10, 21, 31, 32, 37, 71, 155–157, 161–165
 Provincial jurisdiction over health law matters:
 Debate over constitutionality of PIPEDA ... 162
 Quebec's Charter challenge to ... 161
- Persons with Developmental Disabilities Provincial Board—Scope of Act as review issue
 Overview of review issues re scope of Act ... 22, 51
- Pharmaceutical information network
 Role in EHR ... 13
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
 Consultation guide distribution to ... 64
 Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide re scope ... 157
 Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to ... 10, 156
 Public- or private-sector status ... 12
 Training and orientation about Act ... 5
- Pharmacists Association of Alberta
 Consultation guide distribution to ... 64
 Disclosure for eligibility and payment as review issue ... 53–54
 Education of members re HIA by DHW ... 5
 Historical context re development of legislation ... 4
 Website link to committee website ... 64
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
 Authorization by another enactment ... 43
 Data matching by police services ... 76
 Discretionary disclosures: Interpretation of reasonable grounds ... 74
 Discretionary disclosures: To avert imminent danger ... 8
 Discretionary disclosures: To comply with subpoena, warrant or order ... 8–9
 Discretionary disclosures: To investigate life-threatening injuries ... 8
 General remarks ... 23
 Historical context re review issues ... 9, 52, 163
 Overview of review issues ... 8–9, 43, 52
 Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 163–164
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 52

- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds, stabbings and severe beatings
 - Other jurisdictions, legislation in: Ontario legislation (Bill 110) ... 164
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 164
- Police, Disclosure without consent of prescription drugs fraud
 - Authorization by another enactment ... 43
 - Overview of review issues and options ... 9
- Policies and procedures re health information–Duty of custodian to establish
 - Duty to assist public ... 159
 - Implementation: DHW manual (Health Information Act Guidelines and Practices Manual) ... 5, 159
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 19, 159
- Power of attorney
 - Substitute decision-makers for individuals ... 49
- Privacy of health information
 - Definition of ... 7, 19
 - Overview of review issues ... 5–6, 7, 50
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 17–18, 19
 - Public concerns ... 12
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)
 - Historical context re review issues ... 9
 - OIPC publication of summaries of ... 159
 - Overview of review issues ... 9, 76
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 19, 159
 - Requirement: For management and planning ... 7, 19, 44
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)–Administrative process as review issue
 - Administrative burden of Act ... 9, 76
- Privately funded health care providers–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Historical context re application of Act to ... 11–12, 51, 71–72
 - Historical context re development of legislation ... 4
 - Overview of review issues ... 6, 11–12, 17, 22–23, 30, 42, 51, 71–72, 75
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 17, 23
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultations ... 20, 157, 158
 - Privacy legislation: Application of PIPEDA to ... 10, 11, 156
 - Provincial health information legislation, other ... 17–18
 - Public consultation: Ad hoc task force list ... 11, 23, 57, 64, 72, 75–76
 - Public consultation: Ad hoc task force list, Request for ... 25
 - Stakeholder concerns ... 23, 25, 72
 - Status determination: Mixed entities ... 12
 - Use of information for commercial purposes ... 21–22
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
 - Balance between privacy and access ... 6
 - Consent model: Lock-box provisions ... 20
 - Consent models ... 19–20, 161–162
 - Electronic health record issues ... 13–14
 - Jurisdiction of provinces over health law matters ... 162
 - Legislation, program and sector-specific ... 6, 17, 18, 156
 - Offences and penalties ... 55
 - Pan-Canadian consultation guide overview of ... 156, 158, 159, 161, 162
 - Private-sector health entities ... 17
 - Public concerns ... 12
 - Reviews of legislation ... 21
 - Transborder data flow ... 8, 19, 21–22
- Public consultation for review of Act
 - Public access to Act ... 51, 74, 77
 - Public access to Act through Queen's Printer ... 55
- Public consultation for review of Act–Submissions
 - Historical background, submissions re development of legislation ... 64
 - Public and stakeholder interest ... 50–51, 78
 - Timeline for submissions ... 78–79
- Public forum–Disclosure without consent to address a public complaint
 - Application of fair information practices ... 163
 - Overview of review issues ... 20
 - Pan-Canadian review issues ... 20, 163
- Public Health Act
 - General remarks ... 50
- Public health surveillance as review issue
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 164
- Public safety (From criminal activity)
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 163–164
- Quebec
 - Pan-Canadian framework: Exclusion from ... 17, 156, 160–161
 - Provincial jurisdiction over health law: Challenge to PIPEDA by ... 161, 162
- Queen's Printer
 - Publication of Act ... 55
- Records–Retention, storage, and archiving as review issues
 - Application of Act regardless of record format ... 10, 13, 25–26
 - Overview of review issues ... 49
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 159
 - Regulations for ... 12, 49
 - Retention period: As review issue ... 12–13
- Records–Disclosure where transfer from custodian to successor custodian
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 163
- Regional health authorities
 - As custodian of health information ... 42
 - Fundraising by: Pan-Canadian framework issue ... 163
 - Overview of application of Act ... 7
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 157, 164
 - Planning and management by ... 7, 19, 42, 164
 - Public consultation: Letters re ambulance operators ... 65
 - Public consultation: Stakeholder list inclusion ... 64
 - Public health surveillance use and disclosure provisions ... 164
 - Training and orientation re Act ... 5
- Registration information
 - Definition of ... 7
 - Overview of review issues ... 7
 - Personal health numbers included as ... 19, 42, 49
- Regulations in Act–Existing and proposed regulations as review issue
 - Overview in consultation guide ... 55, 77
 - Overview of review issues ... 7, 49
- Research, Use and disclosure for–Existing provisions as review issue
 - General remarks ... 8, 23
 - Overview of review issues ... 7, 42, 45–46, 54
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 20, 21

- Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 157, 164
- Research ethics boards/committees
 - Definition of ethics committee/board ... 164
 - Designations in regulations ... 45, 49
 - Overview of research ethics boards ... 42, 44
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 164
- Research ethics boards/committees–Duties, number, and composition as review issues
 - Consultation process with research ethics boards/committees ... 45
- Safeguards (physical, technical, and security)–Existing provisions as review issue
 - Definition of security ... 7
 - Application of fair information principles ... 7
 - Duty to protect information ... 54
 - Overview of review issues ... 7, 49, 54
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 11, 18, 19, 159
 - Public concerns ... 7, 11, 18
 - Regulations for ... 49
- Saskatchewan health information legislation
 - Balance between privacy and access as issue ... 6
 - Consent model for care and treatment: Deemed consent without right to revoke ... 161
 - Consent models ... 20
 - Offences and penalties ... 55
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 17, 19–20
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 156, 159, 161
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee
 - Final Report ... 33, 79
 - Mandate in Act ... 22, 30, 50
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee–Terms of Reference
 - Committee structure and meetings ... 33
 - Mandate in Act ... 22, 30, 50
 - Overview of terms of reference ... 30–38
 - Review of FOIP as model for format ... 33
 - Scope of review ... 26, 30
 - Scope of review re Pan-Canadian framework ... 8, 10–11, 30–33, 70–71, 157
- Select Special Health Information Act Review Committee–Timelines and critical path
 - Consultation guide ... 37
 - Final Report ... 33, 79
 - Pan-Canadian framework relationship ... 37–38, 157–158
 - Public consultation ... 37–38, 78–79
- Stakeholder Distribution List
 - Consultation guide distribution ... 64
 - Organizations and individuals ... 64, 75–76
- Statistics Canada
 - Pan-Canadian framework research and consultations with ... 164
- Stevens, Ron (Chair, Health Information Act Steering Committee)
 - Historical context re development of legislation ... 4, 8, 9, 11
- Substitute decision-makers for individuals–Existing provisions as review issue
 - Authorization by another enactment ... 49
 - Authorized decision-maker: Written consent of individual ... 49
 - Clarification: Requests for ... 49
 - For individuals: Age under 18 years ... 48
 - For individuals: Deceased individuals ... 48
 - For individuals: Dependent adults ... 49
- Overview of review issues ... 20, 48–49, 54
- Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 20, 164
- Public concerns ... 49
- Supreme Court of Canada
 - Case re ownership of health information (MacInerny vs. MacDonald) ... 16
 - Jurisdiction of provinces on health law matters: Quebec's challenge re PIPEDA ... 161, 162
- Terrorist attacks
 - Impact on health information sharing: Request for information on ... 79
- Third parties
 - Definition of ... 41
- Third party carriers–Disclosure without consent for eligibility and payment as review issues
 - Overview of review issues ... 53–54
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 20
- Transborder data flow
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 8, 19, 21–22, 159, 160–161
 - Quebec as non-participant in Pan-Canadian framework ... 160–161
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Authorization by Act: Proposal for explicit ... 9, 52
 - Authorization by another enactment ... 52
 - Historical context as review issue ... 9
 - Management: OIPC role in authorizing disclosures ... 9
 - Overview of review issues ... 9, 52
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 163
- Trustees of individuals
 - As substitute decision-makers ... 49
- United Kingdom health information legislation
 - Pan-Canadian framework research on ... 21, 159
- United States, Health information in
 - Pan-Canadian framework research on legislation re ... 21, 159
 - Terrorist attacks impact on health information practices: Request for information on ... 79
- Use of health information
 - For commercial purposes ... 21–22
 - Consent model: Written consent ... 20
 - Informing patients: Use of print materials ... 163
 - Overview of review issues ... 6, 7, 42, 52
 - Pan-Canadian framework consultation guide ... 157, 163
- Use of health information–Purposes for existing custodians as review issue
 - For fundraising: Pan-Canadian framework issue ... 163
- Workers' Compensation Board–Scope of Act as review issue
 - Mandate and funding of ... 72
 - Overview of review issues ... 11–12, 22, 51
 - Pan-Canadian framework issues ... 157
- Workers' Compensation Boards, Other provincial
 - Pan-Canadian consultation guide re scope ... 157
- Video Presentations to Committee**
 - Access to information by individuals, Right of
 - Definition of access ... 3
 - Overview of review issues ... 3–4
 - Affiliates of custodians of health information
 - Custodian duties re affiliates ... 3
 - Affiliates of custodians of health information–Definition of affiliate
 - Definition of affiliate ... 3

- Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission–Scope of Act as review issue
 Overview of review issues ... 3
- Ambulance operators–Scope of Act as review issue
 Overview of review issues ... 3
- Collection of health information
 Definition of collection ... 3
 Overview of review issues ... 3
- Controlled arena for collection, use and disclosure of health information
 Barriers to ... 4
 Overview of ... 3, 4
- Correction or amendment of information, Right to
 Review by Commissioner ... 3–4
- Custodians of health information
 Overview of review issues ... 3
- Custodians of health information–Definition of custodian as review issue
 Definition of custodian ... 3
- Custodians of health information–Duties re affiliates as review issues
 Custodian duties re affiliates ... 3
- Definitions for interpretation of Act–Existing definitions as review issue
 Definition of health information ... 3
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 Overview of review issues ... 2, 3
- Diagnostic, treatment and care information
 Overview of review issues ... 3
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent
 Overview of review issues ... 3
- Disclosure without consent of health information as review issue
 Overview of review issues ... 3
- Electronic health records–Custody or control as review issue
 Definition of ... 13
 Application of fair information principles ... 13
 Benefits of EHR ... 13
 Communication tools: Brochure and video ... 13–14
 Overview of review issues ... 13–14
 Public and stakeholder concerns ... 2
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity–least amount of information–need to know)
 Definitions of ... 4
 Application to disclosure without consent ... 3
 Application to EHR ... 13
 Overview of review issues ... 3–4
- Health information–Definition as review issue
 Definition ... 3
- Health Information Act
 Historical context: Development of legislation ... 2–4
 Overview of Act ... 2–4
 Video on principles and rules ... 2–4
- Health Information Act–Public education methods
 Communication tools: Video on EHR ... 13–14
- Health Information Act–Purposes of Act as review issue
 Overview of review issues ... 3
- Health Information Act–Scope of Act as review issue
 Overview of current scope of Act ... 3
- Health Information Amendment Act, 2003
 Overview of (before repeal) ... 3, 4
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue
 Overview of review issues ... 3
- Information and Privacy Commissioner–Duties and powers as review issues
 Overview of review issues ... 3–4
- Minister of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information as review issue
 Overview of review issues ... 3
- Offences and penalties–Existing provisions as review issue
 Overview of review issues ... 4
- Persons with Developmental Disabilities Provincial Board–Scope of Act as review issue
 Overview of review issues re scope of Act ... 3
- Privacy of health information
 Overview of review issues ... 2–3
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)
 Overview of review issues ... 4
 Overview of review issues: Description of PIA ... 4
- Regional health authorities
 Overview of application of Act ... 3
- Registration information
 Definition of ... 3
 Overview of review issues ... 3
- Safeguards (physical, technical, and security)–Existing provisions as review issue
 Overview of review issues ... 2–3
 Public concerns ... 2
- Video presentations to Select Special HIA Review Committee
 On electronic health records ... 13–14
 On Health Information Act ... 2–4
- Windwick, Brent (Presenter; Legal Adviser, Pharmacists Association of Alberta)**
 Affiliates of custodians of health information
 Custodian duties re affiliates: Administrative burden ... 200
 Custodian duties re affiliates: Oversight role ... 200
- Affiliates of custodians of health information–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 200
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 200
- Calgary Health Region
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta re police disclosures ... 200
- Calgary Police Service
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta re police disclosures in Calgary ... 200
- Canadian Medical Association Journal*
 Articles on disclosure of gunshot wounds ... 173
- Canadian Standards Association
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta re fair information principles ... 172
- Consent models–Informed implied consent as review issue
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 172, 174–175, 200, 204
 Consent model: Informed implied consent under PIPEDA ... 172
 Other jurisdictions, legislation in ... 175
- Consent models–Informed implied consent as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 172
- Custodians of health information–Definition of custodian as review issue
 Definition of custodian, proposed: Based on function, not funding ... 173, 199

- Custodians of health information–Definition of custodian as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 199
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173
- Custodians of health information–Duties re affiliates as review issues
 Custodian duties re affiliates: Administrative burden ... 200
 Custodian duties re affiliates: Oversight role ... 200
- Custodians of health information–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 200
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 173
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 200
- Dept. of Health and Wellness
 Survey of police/hospital interactions ... 200
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent
 Consent model: Express consent ... 200, 204
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 172, 174–175, 200, 204
 Consent model: Informed implied consent under PIPEDA ... 172, 204
 Informing patients: Use of print materials ... 174–175
 Revocation or variation of consent ... 175
- Disclosure of health information–Elements of consent: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 200, 204
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 172, 174–175
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 200, 204
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity–least amount of information–need to know)
 Application to disclosures to police ... 202
 Canadian Standards Association code and ... 172
 Transparency and accountability in ... 172
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity–least amount of information–need to know)–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 171, 172
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP): Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 171
- Health Boards of Alberta (Provincial Health Authorities of Alberta)
 Oral presentation from ... 199–204
 Written submission from ... 199–200
 Written supplementary submission re disclosures to police ... 200
- Health Information Act
 Privacy legislation: Paramourncy of PIPEDA ... 172
 Privacy legislation: PIPEDA relationship to ... 204
- Health Information Act–Purposes of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Written submission from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 172
- Health Information Act–Scope of Act as review issue:
 Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 199
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 171, 173
- Health Information Amendment Act, 2003
 Administrative burden before repeal ... 175
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 175
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue
 Consent model: Implied informed consent ... 172
 Consent model: Written consent for use ... 172
 OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 172
 Option (#2): Removal of HSPI from Act ... 172
 Use for public interest ... 172
- Health service provider information (HSPI)–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 171–173
- Hospitals
 Survey of police/hospital interactions (Dept. of Health and Wellness) ... 200
- IMS Health Canada
 OIPC Order H2002-003 re other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 172
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
 OIPC Order H2002-003: Other information in s. 37(2)(a) ... 172
- Information and Privacy Commissioner–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 199
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 199
- Information managers–Existing duties and obligations as review issue
 Privacy impact assessment: Requirement for ... 203
- Information managers–Existing duties and obligations as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 203
- Information managers–Information manager agreements as review issue
 Agreements: Overview ... 203
 Agreements: Request for statistics on ... 203
- Liability for actions re health information
 Of custodians for actions of affiliates ... 200
 Good faith provisions ... 200
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 200
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 200
- Offences and penalties–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ... 200
 Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta ... 200
- Ontario health information legislation
 Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 175
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 171, 175

- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework–
Issues for consideration
Consent models ... 204
PIPEDA and provincial health information
legislation ... 204
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)–Oral
presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ...
199
Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta
... 199
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic
Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 172,
204
Other privacy legislation: Paramourcy over
provincial legislation ... 172
Other privacy legislation: Relation to HIA Act ...
172
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic
Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)–Oral
presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ...
199, 204
Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of
Alberta ... 172
Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta
... 199
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 172,
174–175
Records: Pharmacy business record vs. patient health
record ... 170
- Pharmacies and pharmacists–Oral presentations and
written submissions
Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of
Alberta ... 170–175
- Pharmacists Association of Alberta
Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174–
175
Oral presentation from ... 170–175
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
Application of fair information principles ... 202
Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process
by custodians ... 200–202
Discretionary disclosures: No reasonable grounds for
suspicion ... 201–202
Discretionary disclosures: To avert imminent danger
... 200
Discretionary disclosures: To investigate crime-
related injuries ... 202
Discretionary disclosures: To investigate life-
threatening injuries ... 200
Discretionary disclosures: To obtain subpoena,
warrant or order ... 200–202
Regional health authorities: Cooperation with police
... 202
Survey of police/hospital interactions (Dept. of
Health and Wellness) ... 200
Surveys: Evaluation of stakeholder evidence and
anecdotes ... 200, 202
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds,
stabblings and severe beatings
Application of fair information principles ... 202
Canadian Medical Association Journal article on ...
173
- Police, Disclosure without consent of gunshot wounds,
stabblings, and severe beatings–Oral presentations and
written submissions
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta re
police disclosures ... 202
Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of
Alberta ... 173
- Police, Disclosure without consent–Oral presentations
and written submissions
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ...
199–204, 201–202
Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of
Alberta ... 172–173
Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta
... 199–200
- Prescription drugs
Consent model: Informed implied consent ... 174–
175
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)
Requirement: For information manager agreements
... 203
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)–Oral presentations
and written submissions
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ...
203
- Privately funded health care providers–Scope of Act as
review issue
Status determination: Mixed entities ... 171
- Privately funded health care providers–Scope of Act as
review issue: Oral presentations and written
submissions
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ...
199
Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of
Alberta ... 171, 173
- Records–Retention, storage, and archiving as review
issues
Harmonization with other enactments ... 200
Retention period: As review issue ... 200
- Records–Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ...
200
Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta
... 200
- Regional health authorities
Consent models: Express vs. implied informed
consent ... 204
Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process
by custodians ... 204
- Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
Health Boards of Alberta ... 199–204
Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 170–175
- Submissions from stakeholders–Written (with
submission numbers)
Health Boards of Alberta (#60 and #60a) ... 199–200
- Supreme Court of Canada
Cases re separation of police investigative functions
and custodian privacy responsibility ... 201
- Third party carriers–Disclosure without consent for
eligibility and payment as review issues
Harmonization of privacy legislation ... 171, 172
- Triplicate prescription programs (TPP)–Scope of Act as
review issue: Oral presentations and written
submissions
Oral presentation from Health Boards of Alberta ...
200
Written submission from Health Boards of Alberta
... 200

- Use of health information
 Informing patients: Use of print materials ... 174–175
- Use of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Pharmacists Association of Alberta ... 171–172
- Work, Mr. Frank (Information and Privacy Commissioner)**
- AIDS (Acquired immune deficiency syndrome)
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner re privacy ... 166
- Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 170
- Custodians of health information–Definition of custodian as review issue
 Definition of custodian, proposed: Based on function, not funding ... 167
- Custodians of health information–Definition of custodian as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 167
- Custodians of health information–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 166, 168
- Definitions for interpretation of Act–Existing definitions as review issue
 Definition of health services as review issue ... 167
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 169
- Fair information principles in HIA (highest level of anonymity–least amount of information–need to know)
 Application by OIPC ... 166
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP)
 Application to genetic information ... 169
 HIA relationship to: Comparison with HIA ... 169–170
 HIA relationship to: Harmonization of HIA and FOIP ... 166, 169–170
 OIPC duties and powers ... 170
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIP): Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 166, 169–170
- Genetic information–Disclosure provisions as review issue
 Privacy legislation: Application of FOIP ... 169
- Genetic information–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 169
- Health Information Act
 Historical context: Development of legislation ... 166
 Privacy legislation: FOIP harmonization with HIA ... 169
 As social contract with public ... 166, 168
- Health Information Act–Purposes of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 166, 168
- Health Information Act–Scope of Act as review issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 167
- Health Information Act Steering Committee
 Historical context re development of legislation ... 166
- Information and Privacy Commissioner
 Investigation into misfaxed information ... 166–168
 Review of impact of outsourcing ... 170
- Information and Privacy Commissioner–Duties and powers as review issues
 Application of fair information principles by ... 166
 General remarks ... 168
 Oral presentation from ... 166–170
- Information and Privacy Commissioner–Power to audit and compel information as review issue
 Harmonization of FOIP and PIPA and HIA: Proposal for ... 170
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 170
- Information and Privacy Commissioner–Power to enter into extraprovincial agreements for investigations as review issues
 Harmonization of FOIP and PIPA and HIA and coordination of privacy commissioners: Proposal for ... 166–167, 170
 Investigation into misfaxed information ... 166–168
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 166, 167–168, 170
- Information and Privacy Commissioner–Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 166–170
- Information and Privacy Commissioner (B.C.)
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 170
 Personal background of David Loukidelis ... 168
 Review of impact of U.S. public security legislation ... 170
- Information and Privacy Commissioner (Sask.)
 Personal background of Gary Dickson ... 168
- Manitoba health information legislation
 Oversight and redress body: Ombudsman ... 168
- Medical profession
 Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships and disclosure to police ... 168
- Mental illness health information: Oral presentations and written submissions
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 166
- Nova Scotia health information legislation
 Review Officer for privacy legislation ... 168
- Ombudsman (Man.)
 Personal background of Barry Tuckett ... 168
- Outsourcing of health information services
 British Columbia health information legislation ... 170
 OIPC Review of impact of outsourcing ... 170
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner re impact of ... 170
- Ownership of health information
 Oral presentation from Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 166

- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework–
Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 170
- PATRIOT Act, USA (US)
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 170
- Personal health numbers
Disclosures without consent to police ... 169
Written submission from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 169
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)
Application to health information: Review of scope
of ... 167
Application to privately funded health providers ...
167
- Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA)–Oral
presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 166, 167, 170
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic
Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)
Application to OIPC investigations ... 166, 167–168
Other privacy legislation: Paramourncy over
provincial legislation ... 167
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic
Documents Act (PIPEDA) (Federal)–Oral
presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 166, 167
- Physical therapists
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 167
- Police, Disclosure without consent as review issue
Balance between privacy and access ... 168
Discretionary disclosures: Decision-making process
by custodians ... 168–169
Discretionary disclosures: To obtain subpoena,
warrant or order ... 168, 169
Registration information: Limited registration
information ... 168–169
Trust issues: Doctor/patient relationships ... 168
- Police, Disclosure without consent–Oral presentations
and written submissions
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 168–169
- Privacy Commissioner of Canada
Agreements with provincial commissioners re
investigations ... 166, 167–168
Oral presentation of Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 166, 167
Personal background of Jennifer Stoddart ... 168
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)
General remarks ... 166
- Privacy impact assessments (PIA)–Oral presentations
and written submissions
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 166
- Privately funded health care providers–Scope of Act as
review issue
OIPC powers, expansion of: Proposal for ... 166–167
Privacy legislation: Application of HIA, PIPA,
PIPEDA, and FOIP ... 167
Privacy legislation: Application of PIPA to ... 167
- Privately funded health care providers–Scope of Act as
review issue: Oral presentations and written
submissions
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 166, 167
- Review Officer (N.S.)
Personal background of Darce Fardy ... 168
- Safeguards (physical, technical, and security)–Existing
provisions as review issue
General remarks ... 166
- Safeguards (physical, technical, and security)–Existing
provisions as review issue–Oral presentations and
written submissions
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 166–167
- Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
Information and Privacy Commissioner ... 166–170
- Transborder data flow: Oral presentations and written
submissions
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 170
- United States, Health information in
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 170
- Workers' Compensation Board–Oral presentations and
written submissions
Oral presentation from Information and Privacy
Commissioner ... 170
- Yeates, Glenda (Presenter; President and CEO,
Canadian Institute for Health Information)**
Alberta Heart Institute
Use of CIHI health data ... 211
- Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)
Data matching by ... 212, 213
Databases and registries ... 211, 212, 214, 215
Databases and registries: Funding by ... 214
Fees for information ... 216
As information manager: For Dept. of Health and
Wellness ... 211–216
As information manager: For other jurisdictions ...
212–213, 215–216
As information manager: Information manager
agreements ... 211, 212, 214, 216
Mandate and funding ... 211–212, 214–216
Oral presentation from ... 210–216
Privacy policies and practices ... 211–212
Report (Giving Birth in Canada) ... 211, 212
Transparency of health information practices ... 211–
214
- Cancer Care Ontario
As middle category of custodian/information
manager ... 213, 214
- Capital Health
Representation on CIHI Board ... 211
- Childbirth
CIHI report (Giving Birth in Canada) ... 211, 212
- Data matching–Existing duties and obligations as review
issue
Definition of identifiable information ... 213
- Data matching–Existing duties and obligations as review
issue: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health
Information ... 213–215
- Databases and registries of health information
Reidentification: Controls to minimize ... 212
- Dept. of Health and Wellness–Role as custodian of
health information as review issue
CIHI role as information manager for ... 211–216

- Disclosure to other jurisdictions ... 212–213
Use of CIHI research for management and planning ... 215
- Discharge abstract database (CIHI)
General remarks ... 212
- Fees for health information
Under information manager agreements with CIHI ... 214, 215–216
- Gibson, Ms. Mary
Capital Health representation on CIHI Board ... 211
- Giving Birth in Canada
CIHI report ... 211, 212
- Government departments–Disclosure without consent for services, eligibility review or payment to provincial, territorial, and federal
Administrative burden of current practices ... 212–213
CIHI role as information manager ... 212–213
Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 212–213
Overview of review issues ... 212–213
- Health Canada
CIHI role as information manager for ... 215–216
- Health facilities information
CIHI discharge abstract database re hospital stays ... 211, 212
- Health Quality Council of Alberta
Use of CIHI health data ... 211
- Hospitals
CIHI discharge abstract database re hospital stays ... 211, 212
- Information managers–Existing duties and obligations as review issue
Disclosure to other jurisdictions ... 212–213
Pan-Canadian framework issues: Categories, duties and powers ... 212–214, 215
- Information managers–Definition as review issue
Definition of information manager ... 212
- Information managers–Information manager agreements as review issue
Agreements: Contents of CIHI agreements ... 213–214
- Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences (Ont.)
As middle category of custodian/information manager ... 213, 214
- Joint replacement registry (CIHI)
General remarks ... 211
- Non-identifying health information–Regulations for preparation as review issues
Aggregation of information (transforming from identifiable to non-identifiable information) ... 212
- Non-identifying health information–Regulations for preparation as review issues: Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 213–215
- Northwest Territories
Transborder disclosure of health information ... 212–213
- Nunavut Territory
Transborder disclosure of health information ... 212–213
- Ontario health information legislation
Middle category of custodian/information manager ... 212–214
Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 214, 216
- Personal Health Information Protection Act: Coming into force ... 212
- Ontario Joint Replacement Registry
As middle category of custodian/information manager ... 213, 214
- Ontario Ministry of Health and Long-term Care
CIHI information manager agreement ... 216
As middle category of custodian/information manager ... 212–214
- Organ replacement registry (CIHI)
General remarks ... 212
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework–Issues for consideration
Information manager duties and categories ... 212–214, 215
Transborder data flow ... 212–213
- Pan-Canadian privacy and confidentiality framework–Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 212–214, 215
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
CIHI drug database ... 215
- Pharmacies and pharmacists–Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 215
- Playground injuries
CIHI report ... 211
- Provincial health information legislation and practices, Other
Transborder data flow ... 212–213
- Regional health authorities
CIHI relationship: CIHI mandate and funding ... 211–212, 214–216
Planning and management by: Use of CIHI data for ... 211, 215
- Research, Use and disclosure for–New category of research entity as review issue
Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 212–214
Provincial legislation, other: Ontario ... 212–214
- Research, Use and disclosure for–Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 210–216
- Safeguards (physical, technical, and security)–Existing provisions as review issue
CIHI security provisions ... 211–212
- Safeguards (physical, technical, and security)–Existing provisions as review issue–Oral presentations and written submissions
Oral presentation from Canadian Institute for Health Information ... 211–212
- Submissions from stakeholders–Oral presentations
Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) ... 210–216
- Transborder data flow
Barriers to data flow ... 212–213
Mandate and funding of CIHI re health research ... 211, 215–216
- Trauma registry, National (CIHI)
General remarks ... 211
- Weatherill, Ms Sheila
Capital Health representation on CIHI Board ... 211
- Yukon Territory
Transborder disclosure of health information ... 212–213